10.2a Flora Species Recorded within the Assessment Are

| 10.2a Flora Species Recorded withi | n the Assessment Area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|-------|--|----|--------------|--|-----|-----|-----|--|--------------|----------|----|----|--------------|
| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | РО | wc | SWG | WAL | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
| Abelmoschus esculentus | Okra | annual herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | + | |
| Abrus mollis | Hairy Rosary Pea | climber: vine | native | restricted | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Acacia auriculiformis | Ear-leaved Acacia | tree | exotic | common | - | | + | | + | | | | | ++++ | +++ | + | + | | ++ |
| Acacia confusa | Taiwan Acacia | tree | exotic | - | - | | + | + | + | | | | ++ | ++ | +++ | + | + | + | ++++ |
| Acacia mangium | Big-leaved Acacia | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | ++ | + | | | + |
| Acalypha wilkesiana 'Java White' | White-painted Copper Leaf | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Acanthus ilicifolius | Spiny Bears Breech | shrub | native | common | - | | | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | —— |
| Acorus gramineus | Grass-leaved Sweet Flag | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | + | | | | | | | | | | —— |
| Acronychia pedunculata | Acronychia | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | ++ | + | ++ | + | | | — |
| Acrostichum aureum | Leather Fern | herb | native | restricted; common (2) | - | + | + | + | ++ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adenosma glutinosu | Adenosma | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | + | + | + | ++ | | + |
| Adiantum flabellulatum | Fan-leaved Maidenhair | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | ++ | + | | + | | | |
| Adinandra millettii | Millett's Adinandra | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Ageratum conyzoides | Billygoat-weed | herb | exotic | common | - | + | | + | + | | | + | | + | + | | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| Ageratum houstonianum | Mexican Ageratum | herb | exotic | common | - | | + | | | | | | + | | | | + | + | |
| Aglaia odorata | Mock Lime | shrub or small tree | exotic | common | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened | | + | | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Aglaonema spp. | - | herb | - | - | | | + | | + | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Ailanthus fordii | Ailanthus | small tree | native | rare | Protected under Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96); Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (Status in China): Category 4 (Near Threatened) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Alangium chinense | Chinese Alangium | shrub or tree | native | common | - | | + | + | + | | | + | +++ | +++ | ++ | + | ++ | + | ++ |
| Albizia lebbeck | Lebbeck Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | + | + | ++ | | + | + | + |
| Alchornea trewioides | Christmas Bush | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | + | + | | | | | |
| Aleurites moluccana | Candlenut Tree | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + | | | | + |
| Allamanda cathartica | Allamanda | climbing shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + | + | + |
| Allamanda schottii | Small Allamanda | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Allium fistulosum | Welsh Onion | herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Allium tuberosum | Chinese Chives | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Alocasia macrorrhizos | Giant Alocasia | perennial herb | native | very common | - | +++ | ++ | + | +++ | ++ | | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | + | ++ |
| Aloe vera | Chinese Aloe | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Alpinia galanga | Great Galangal | perennial herb | native | restricted | • | | | | | | | | | | + | | + | | |
| Alpinia hainanensis | Hainan Galangal | perennial herb | native | very common | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Alpinia zerumbet | Shell Ginger | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Alstonia scholaris | Devil Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Alternanthera paronychioides | Smooth Chaff-flower | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alternanthera philoxeroides | Alligator-weed | perennial herb | exotic | common (2) | - | ++ | ++ | | ++ | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Alternanthera sessilis | Sessile Alternanthera | perennial herb | native | common (2) | - | | | + | ++ | | | + | + | | | | + | ++ | +++ |
| Alternanthera spp. | - | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Amaranthus viridis | Green Amaranth | herb | native | very common | | ++ | + | + | + | + | | +++ | | | | | | + | ++ |
| Amaranthus spinosus | Spiny Amaranth | herb | exotic | - | - | - ' ' | + | + | · | | | + | | + | | | | | + |
| Ammannia arenaria | Sand Ammannia | herb | native | uncommon (2) | | | | | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ampelopsis cantoniensis | Canton Ampelopsis | woody vine | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | + | | |
| Ampelopsis heterophylla var. kulingensis | Kuling Ampelopsis | woody vine | native | - | - | | | | | | | | · | + | | | · | | |
| Anethum graveolens | - | herb | exotic | _ | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anredera cordifolia | Cordate-leaved Anredera | Climber | exotic | restricted | - | | | | | | | + | | † | | | | | - |
| Antidesma bunius | Chinese Laurel | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | † | + | | | | |
| Antidesma ghaesembilla | Square-leaved Chinese Laurel | tree | native | COMMINION | - | | | | | | | | | | | + | | | — |
| Antigonon leptopus | Honolulu Vine | Perennial vine | exotic | | - | | | | | | | | | + | | т . | | | — |
| Antigonon ieptopus Apluda mutica | Glutene-rice Grass | perennial vine | native | | - | + | | | | | | + | | +- | | | + | | |
| <i>p</i> | | | | very common; common (2) | | + | - | | | | - | + | H | | | — | | - | |
| Aporosa dioica | Aporosa | tree | native | very common | - | | - | | + | | - | - | +++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | + |
| Aquilaria sinensis | Incense Tree | tree | native | common | Protected under Protection of Endangered Protected under Protection of Endangered (Cap. 586); Rare and Precious Plants Orlinance (Cap. 586); Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (Status of China): Category 2 & 3 (Near Threatened); Listed in Wild Plants under State Protection: Category II; China Plant Red Data Book: Vulnerable; Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong: Near Threatened; Recorded in Illustration of Rare and Endangered Plants in Guangdong Province; Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable; IUCN Red List: Vulnerable; | | | | | | | | + | + | + | + | | + | |
| Anatia humanaa | Carriadant | L | ****** | | | | 1 | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| Arachis hypogaea | Groundnut | herb | exotic | - | - | | 1 | | l . | l . | | + | | | 1 | | | | + |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | РО | wc | SWG | WAL | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
|--|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|------|------|--|----------|-----|--|----------|----------|--|--|--|----------|-------------|----------|
| Aralia chinensis | - | tree | native | common | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Vulnerable | | | | | | | | | + | | | + | + | |
| Araucaria columnaris | Cook Pine | tree | exotic | | - | | | | | | | | | + | | | | + | + |
| Araucaria cunninghamii | Hoop Pine | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Archidendron clypearia | Monkey-pod | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Archidendron lucidum | Chinese Apea Ear-ring | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Archontophoenix alexandrae | Alexandra Palm | tree palm | exotic | | - | | | | | | | | | + | | | ++ | + | |
| Ardisia crenata | Hilo Holly | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Ardisia quinquegona Artemisia indica | Asiatic Ardisia Mugwort | small tree herb | native native | very common | - | | | | | | | _ | + | | | | | _ | _ |
| Artocarpus heterophyllus | Jackfruit | tree | exotic | common | _ | | | + | | | | + | + | + | + | | + | ++ | ++ |
| Artocarpus nitidus lingnanensis | Lingnan Artocarpus | tree | exotic | - | - | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | + | |
| Arundinella nepalensis | Minireed | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Asclepias curassavica | Blood-flower | herb | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Asparagus densiflorus 'Sprengeri' | Springer's Asparagus | climbing herb | exotic | • | - | | | | | | | | | + | | | | + | + |
| Aster baccharoides | - | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | + | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Aster subulatus | - | perennial herb | exotic | common (2) | - | | + | | + | | | | + | | | | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| Asystasia micrantha | - | perennial ascending | exotic | cultivated or naturalised | | + | + | | + | | | + | | + | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| | | herbs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atalantia buxifolia | Box-leaved Atalantia | shrub | native | common | - | | | | ļ | | ļ | | | | ļ | | + | ļ | ┷ |
| Averrhoa carambola | Carambola | small tree | exotic | cultivated; common | - | | | ļ | | | <u> </u> | | + | | | ļ | <u> </u> | + | + |
| Axonopus compressus | Carpet Grass | perennial procumbent herb | exotic | common | - | + | +++ | ++ | | | | | + | | | | +++ | | + |
| Baeckea frutescens | Dwarf Mountain Pine | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | | ++++ | +++ | | |
| Bambusa chungii | White Powdery Bamboo | clumped tree bamboo | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Bambusa spp. | Bamboo spp. | clumped tree bamboo | - | - | - | | ++ | | + | | | + | ++ | + | + | | | ++ | + |
| Bambusa textilis | Weaver's Bamboo | clumped tree bamboo | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Bambusa vulgaris 'Vittata' | Stripe Bamboo | clumped tree bamboo | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | | | | + | + |
| Basella alba | Malabar-Nightshade | climber: twining vine | exotic | restricted; cultivated | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | + | |
| Bauhinia glauca | Climbing Bauhinia | climber: vine | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | ++ | + | + | + | | | + |
| Bauhinia spp. | - Camel's Foot Tree | - | - | - | - | | | | + | | | | + | + | ++ | ++ | + | | ++ |
| Bauhinia variegata Bauhinia variegata var. candida | White Bauhinia | tree tree | exotic exotic | | - | | | | | | | | - | | - ++ | | | | ++ |
| Bauhinia x blakeana | Hong Kong Orchid Tree | shrub or tree | native | - | _ | | | | | | | | | | + | | | | ++ |
| Begonia cucullata var. hookeri | Perpetual Begonia | perennial herb | exotic | | - | | | | + | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | \vdash |
| Belamcanda chinensis | Black-berry Lily | perennial herb | exotic | very rare (4) | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Benincasa hispida | White Gourd | herbaceous vine | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | + | + |
| Beta vulgaris | Beetroot | herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | \vdash |
| Bidens alba | - | herb | exotic | very common | - | +++ | +++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | +++ | ++ | +++ |
| Bischofia javanica | Autumn Maple | tree | native | common | - | | | | + | | | | + | + | + | | | + | + |
| Blechnum orientale | Oriental Blechnum | herb | native | very common | - | | | ++ | +++ | | | | +++ | ++ | +++ | + | + | | ++ |
| Blumea spp. | - | herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | + | + | | |
| Boehmeria nivea | Ramie | subshrub or shrub | exotic | restricted | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Boehmeria nivea var. tenacissima | Virid-leaved Boehmeria | subshrub or shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Bombax ceiba | Tree Cotton | tree | exotic | | - | - | + | + | + | - | | - | + | + | + | + | + | + | ++ |
| Bothriochloa bladhii | Australian Bluestem | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | + | | ++ | | | — | <u> </u> | + | | | ++ | | ++ |
| Bougainvillea spectabilis Brachiaria mutica | Brazil Bougainvillea Blunt Signal-grass | climbing shrub | exotic exotic | cultivated | - | ++++ | +++ | | ++++ | +++ | 1 | ++ | + | + | 1 | 1 | ++++ | + | ++ |
| Diavillatia Huuda | Diurit Olyridi-yrdSS | herb | EXOLIC | common ⁽²⁾ | Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong | ++++ | +++ | ++ | +++ | +++ | | ++ | | 1 | | | +++ | | ++ |
| Brainea insignis | Cycad-fern | herb | native | restricted; common | (Status in China): Category 2 (Vulnerable); List of Wild Plants under State Protection: Category II; Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable | | | | | | | | | | + | | + | | |
| Brassica juncea | Indian Mustard | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Brassica oleracea var. albiflora | Chinese Kale | herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | + | | ļ | | | | | 4 |
| Brassica oleracea var. botrytis Brassica oleracea var. sabellica | Cauliflower Kale | herb biennial herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | ++ | | 1 | | | | | \vdash |
| Brassica oleracea var. sabellica Brassica rapa var. chinensis | Chinese White Cabbage | biennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | l | | | l | ++ | | | | l | l | | \vdash |
| Brassica rapa var. crimensis | Flowering Chinese Cabbage | biennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | 1 | | | | ++ | | | | 1 | | + | \vdash |
| | | shrub | native | very common | ł | | | | | | | | +++ | ++ | | | ++ | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | РО | wc | SWG | WAL | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|----|----------|----------|----|----------|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|----|---------------------------|--------------|
| Bridelia tomentosa | Pop-gun Seed | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | + | ++ | + | + | | | + | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | + | + | ++ |
| Broussonetia kaempferi var. australis | Vine Broussonetia | climbing shrub | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | ++ |
| Broussonetia papyrifera | Paper Mulberry | tree | native | very common | - | | +++ | | ++ | | | | ++ | + | + | | + | | ++ |
| Brucea javanica | False Sumac | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | + | + | + | ++ | | |
| Byttneria grandifolia | Spiny-fruited Vine | woody vine | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | | L | |
| Caesalpinia pulcherrima | Parado Spride | shrub or small tree | exotic | - | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Caesalpinia vernalis | Spring Caesalpinia | climber: vine | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | + | | | | L | |
| Calliandra haematocephala | Pink Powder Puff | shrub | exotic | common | - | + | | | | | | | | | +++ | | | + | ++ |
| Callicarpa kochiana | - | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Callipteris esculenta | Freshy Lady-fern | herb | native | common; uncommon (2) | - | + | | | | | | | | + | | | | <u> </u> | — |
| Callistemon viminalis | Tall Bottle-brush | tree | exotic | - | - | | + | | | | | + | | | + | | | + | + |
| Camellia japonica | Japanese Camellia | shrub or small tree | exotic | widely planted | Protected under Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) | | | | | | | + | | + | | + | + | | + |
| Canarium album | Chinese White Olive | tree | exotic | restricted; in Fung Shui Woods; may have been introduced to Hong Kong but in some places appears truly wild | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Canna indica | Indian Canna | perennial herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Cansjera rheedii | - | climbing shrub | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | | | ++ | + | | | | |
| Capillipedium parviflorum | Small-flowerded Capillipedium | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Capsella bursa-pastoris | Shepherd's Purse | biennial herb | native | common | - | | | | ++ | | | | | | | | | L | + |
| Capsicum annuum | Long Pepper | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | <u> </u> | + |
| Capsicum annuum var. conoides | Cone Pepper | perennial herb | exotic | widely planted | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | + | |
| Carallia brachiata | India Carallia | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Cardamine flexuosa | Bitter Cress | biennial herb | native | common; common (2) | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Cardiospermum halicacabum | Balloon Vine | herbaceous vine | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | + | |
| Carica papaya | Papaya | tree | exotic | common | - | | | + | + | | | + | + | + | | | + | ++ | + |
| Carmona microphylla | Fukien Tea | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | ++ |
| Caryota maxima | Fishtail Palm | tree palm | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | + | + | + | | | ++ | + |
| Caryota mitis | Small Fishtail Palm | tree palm | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | | + |
| Cassia fistula | Golden-shower | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | L | + |
| Castanopsis fissa | Castanopsis | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | +++ | + | ++ | + | + | <u> </u> | |
| Casuarina equisetifolia | Horsetail Tree | tree | exotic | rare; but common cultivated | - | | | + | + | | | | ++ | ++ | ++ | | + | <u> </u> | ++ |
| Catharanthus roseus | Periwinkle | herb | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | + | + |
| Catunaregam spinosa | Mountain Pomegranate | shrub or tree | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | | ' | + |
| Cayratia corniculata | Corniculate Cayratia | herbaceous vine | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | + | | | | | |
| Celosia argentea | Wild Coxcomb | herb | native | very common | - | + | | | + | | | + | | + | | | | + | + |
| Celtis sinensis | Chinese Hackberry | tree | native | common | - | + | ++ | + | ++ | | | + | +++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | + | +++ |
| Celtis timorensis | Philippine Hackberry | tree | native | restricted | - | | ļ | ļ | | 1 | ļ | | + | 1 | ļ | ļ | | | |
| Cenchrus echinatus | Bur Grass | herb | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + | ' | + |
| Centella asiatica | Moneywort | procumbent herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | | + | ++ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Centotheca lappacea | Common Centotheca | perennial herb | native | common | | | | | | | | | ++ | ++ | ++ | | ++ | | |
| Ceratopteris thalictroides | Water Fern | herb | native | rare; common (2) | Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (Status in China): Categroy 2 (Vulnerable); Listed under Wild plant under State Protection: Category II; Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cerbera manghas | Cerbera | tree | native | common; also planted | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | | $ldsymbol{ldsymbol{eta}}$ | + |
| Cheilosoria tenuifolia | Narrow-leaved Lip-fern | herb | native | common | - | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> | | | + | <u> </u> | |
| Chenopodium album | Lamb's Quarters | herb | native | restricted | - | | + | | + | ļ | | ++ | | ļ | ļ | | + | └ | + |
| Chloris barbata | Peacock-plume Grass | herb | native | very common | - | | | + | + | | | + | | | ++ | | ++ | <u> </u> | ++ |
| Choerospondias axillaris | Hog Plum | tree | native | common; also widely planted | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Chorisia speciosa | - | tree | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | ļ | | | | ļ | ļ | | | + | + |
| Chrysanthemum segetum | Corn Chrysanthemum | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | ļ | | + | | ļ | ļ | | | └ | —— |
| Chrysopogon aciculatus | Wild Oat Grass | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | ļ | | | | ļ | ļ | ++ | | └ | —— |
| Chukrasia tabularis | Chittagong Chickrassy | tree | exotic | - | - | | ++ | | | | <u> </u> | | | + | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | |
| Cibotium barometz | Lamb of Tartary | large herb | native | very common | Protected under Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap. 586); Rare and Precious Plants in Hong Kong (Status in China): Category 2 (Vulnerable); Listed in Wild Plants under State Protection: Category II | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | РО | wc | SWG | WAL | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|----------|--|-----|----------|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|--|--|-----|----------|
| Cinnamomum burmannii | Batavia Cinnamon | large shrub or tree | native | - | - | + | + | | | | | | + | + | + | | + | + | + |
| Cinnamomum camphora | Camphor Tree | large tree | native | common | • | | | | | | | | +++ | + | + | | | ++ | + |
| Cinnamomum parthenoxylon | Yellow Cinnamomum | large tree | native | common | • | + | | | | | | | ++ | + | ++ | + | | + | ++ |
| Citrus limon | Chinese Lemon | small tree | exotic | planted | - | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | | + |
| Citrus limonia | Chinese Lemon | shrub or small tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Citrus maxima | Pummelo | tree | exotic | widely planted | - | | | | | | | + | + | | | | | | + |
| Citrus mitis | Calamondin | shrub or small tree | - | - | - | | + | | | | | + | | | | | | + | + |
| Cladophora spp. | - | - | - | - | - | | | | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clausena lansium | Wampi | small tree | exotic | common | • | | + | + | + | | | +++ | ++ | ++ | | | | +++ | +++ |
| Cleome rutidosperma | - | herb | exotic | - | • | | + | | | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Clerodendranthus spicatus | - | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Clerodendrum cyrtophyllum | Mayflower Glorybower | shrub or tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Clerodendrum fortunatum | Glorybower | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | + | | ++ | ++ | + | |
| Clerodendrum inerme | _ | shrub | native | common | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coccinia grandis | lvy-gourd | herbaceous | native | yon, roro (5) | | | | | + | | | | | _ | | | + | 4 | ++ |
| Coccinia grandis | | vines | Hative | very rare (5) | • | | | | + | | | | | + | | | + | + | ++ |
| Cocculus orbiculatus | Snail Seed | climber: vine | native | common | - | + | + | + | | | | | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | ++ | ++ |
| Cocos nucifera | Coconut Palm | tree palm | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Codiaeum variegatum | Garden Croton | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | + | | + | + | + | + | + |
| Coix lacryma-jobi | Job's tears | herb | native | common (2) | - | ++ | + | | + | + | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Colocasia esculenta | Taro | herb | exotic | common (2) | - | ++++ | | ++ | ++ | + | | ++ | | 1 | | | + | + | ++ |
| Commelina diffusa | Diffuse Day-flower | herb | | (4) | _ | ++++ | | - : | +++ | +++ | | ++ | | | | | <u> </u> | · | +++ |
| | Dilluse Day-llower | | native | common; very common (2) | <u> </u> | ++++ | | - | | +++ | | | | | | | | | |
| Conyza canadensis | <u>-</u> | herb | exotic | very common | - | | +++ | + | + | | | + | | | + | + | ++ | + | ++ |
| Conyza spp. | Horseweed | herb | - | - | • | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Conyza sumatrensis | - | herb | exotic | - | • | | | | | | | + | | + | | | | | + |
| Cordyline fruticosa | Iron Plant | shrub | exotic | - | • | + | | | | | | + | + | | | + | + | + | + |
| Coriandrum sativum | Coriander | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Corymbia citriodora | Lemon-scented Gum | tree | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | + |
| Costus speciosus | Crape Ginger | herb | native | - | - | | | | | | | + | | + | | | | | |
| Crassocephalum crepidioides | _ | shrub | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Crateva unilocularis | Spider Tree | tree | exotic | common | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Cratoxylum cochinchinense | Yellow Cow Wood | shrub or tree | native | very common | • | | | | | | | | +++ | + | | + | + | | |
| Crinum asiaticum var. sinicum | St. John's Lily | herb | native | restricted | • | | + | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Croton crassifolius | Thick-leaved Croton | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Croton lachnocarpus | Hairy-fruited Croton | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Cunninghamia lanceolata | China Fir | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Cuphea petiolata | Petioled Cuphea | herb | exotic | - | - | | +++ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Curcuma longa | - | herb | exotic | - | 1 | | | | | | | + | | | | | | + | |
| Cuscuta campestris | 1_ | herb | native | - | Ţ | + | + | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cuscuta chinensis | Chinese Dodder | parasitic herb | native | common | | + | ++ | | + | | | + | | | | ++ | ++ | | + |
| Cuscuta spp. | - | herb | - | - | _ | + | + | + | <u> </u> | | | · · | | | | - ' ' | + | ++ | · · |
| Cycas revoluta | Sago Palm | tree | exotic | - | Threatened Species List of China's Higher | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 - 1 | Later and ATC and ATC | 1 | | (2) | Plants: Critically Endangered (4) | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclosorus interruptus | Interrupted Tri-vein Fern | herb | native | common; very common (2) | • | +++ | ++ | + | | | | | | | | | +++ | | ++ |
| Cyclosorus parasiticus | Wood-fern | herb | native | very common | - | | + | | ++ | 1 | | | ++ | ++ | + | + | +++ | + | ++ |
| Cymbopogon citratus | - | perennial herb | - | - | - | | | | 1 | 1 | | + | | 1 | | | ļ | + | - |
| Cymbopogon nardus | Citronella Grass | herb | exotic | very common | - | <u> </u> | | | | | ! | + | ! | | | ! | | | |
| Cynodon dactylon | Couch Grass | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | ++ | ++ | + | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | ++ | + | + | + | <u> </u> | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| Cyperus difformis | Difformed Galingale | herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | +++ | | | + | | | | | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | | |
| Cyperus haSpan | Field-bank Galingale | herb | native | common | - | | + | | | | | | | ļ | | | | | |
| Cyperus imbricatus | Imbricate Galingale | herb | native | common; uncommon (2) | • | + | ++ | | L | L | | | | L | | | L | | L |
| Cyperus involucratus | Umbrella Plant | herb | exotic | restricted; common (2) | - | ++ | +++ | + | ++ | | | + | | ľ | | | ľ | | + |
| Cyperus malaccensis | Malacea Galingale | herb | native | common; uncommon (2) | | ++++ | ++ | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | alacca Callingale | | | | | + | | + | ++ | | | | | 1 | | | + | | + |
| Cyperus odoratus | + | herb | exotic | rare; uncommon (2) | <u>-</u> | + | | + | + | | | | | | | | + | | + |
| | | herb | exotic | - (0) | - | - | + | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | ! | | |
| Cyperus prolifer | Nut-grass Glaingale | herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | ļ | +++ | | ļ | ļ | | | | | | | ! | | ++ |
| Cyperus rotundus | | herb | - | - | - | | | | | + | | | | ļ | | | ļ | | |
| Cyperus rotundus Cyperus spp. | • | | | | | 1 | 1 | ++ | ı | ı | Ī | 1 | Ī | 1 | 1 | Ī | ++ | | ++ |
| Cyperus rotundus Cyperus spp. Cyrtococcum patens | - Broad-leaved Bowgrass | herb | native | very common | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyperus rotundus Cyperus spp. Cyrtococcum patens Dactyloctenium aegyptium | Crow-foot Grass | herb herb | native native | very common common | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Cyperus rotundus Cyperus spp. Cyrtococcum patens | | herb | | | - - - | | | | | | | | ++ | ++ | | ++ | | + | ++ |
| Cyperus rotundus Cyperus spp. Cyrtococcum patens Dactyloctenium aegyptium | Crow-foot Grass | herb herb | native | common | - - - | | | | | | | | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | + | + | |
| Cyperus rotundus Cyperus spp. Cyrtococcum patens Dactyloctenium aegyptium Dalbergia benthamii | Crow-foot Grass Bentham's Rosewood | herb herb climber: vine | native native | common common | - - - | | | | | | | | ++ + | ++ + + | + + | ++ | + | + | |
| Cyperus rotundus Cyperus spp. Cyrtococcum patens Dactyloctenium aegyptium Dalbergia benthamii Dalbergia hancei | Crow-foot Grass Bentham's Rosewood | herb herb climber: vine climber: vine | native native native | common common | - - - - - | | | | | | | + | + | + | | ++ | + | + | |
| Cyperus rotundus Cyperus spp. Cyrtococcum patens Dactyloctenium aegyptium Dalbergia benthamii Dalbergia hancei Daphniphyllum calycinum Daucus carota var. sativa | Crow-foot Grass Bentham's Rosewood Scandent Rosewood - | herb herb climber: vine climber: vine tree | native native native native | common common | · · · | | | | | | | + | + | + | | ++ | + | + | |
| Cyperus rotundus Cyperus spp. Cyrtococcum patens Dactyloctenium aegyptium Dalbergia benthamii Dalbergia hancei Daphniphyllum calycinum | Crow-foot Grass Bentham's Rosewood Scandent Rosewood - Carrot | herb herb climber: vine climber: vine tree perennial herb | native native native native exotic | common common | - - - - - - - - | | | | + | | | + | + | + + | + | ++ | + | + | ++ |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | РО | WC | SWG | WAL | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | VO | DA |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|----------|----------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|------|-----|--------------|
| Desmodium heterocarpon | False Groundnut | subshrub | native | very common | - | | + | | | + | | | | ++ | | | | | |
| Desmodium tortuosum | Beggarweed | subshurb | exotic | common | - | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Desmodium triflorum | Three-flowered Beggarweed | Perennial prostrate herb | native | very common | - | | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Desmos chinensis | Desmos | woody vine | native | common | - | | | + | ++ | | | | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | ++ |
| Dianella ensifolia | Dianella | herb | native | very common | - | | | | + | | | | ++ | + | + | + | + | + | |
| Dichroa febrifuga | Anti-febrile Dichroa | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Dicliptera chinensis | - | herb | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Dicranopteris pedata | Dichotomy Forked Fern | herb | native | very common | - | | | | ++ | | | | ++ | ++ | +++ | ++++ | ++++ | | ++ |
| Dieffenbachia seguine | Dieffenbachia | subshrubby herb | exotic | - | - | | | | + | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Digitaria ciliaris | Ciliate Crabgrass | herb | native | very common | - | | <u> </u> | ++ | + | | | | + | + | ++ | | ++ | | |
| Digitaria spp. | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | |
| Dimocarpus longan | Longan | tree | exotic | restricted but widely cultivated (1) | Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable; Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong: Near Threatened; IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Lower Risk/ Near Threatened ⁽⁴⁾ | | | + | ++ | | | ++ | +++ | ++ | + | ++ | + | +++ | ++ |
| Dioscorea oppositifolia | - | climber: vine | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Dioscorea spp. | - | - | - | - | - | | ļ | | | | | | ļ | | | | | | + |
| Diospyros morrisiana | Morris's Persimmon | tree | native | very common | - | | ļ | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Diplospora dubia | Common Tricalysia | shrub or tree | native | common | - | | ļ | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| Dracaena fragrans | Fragrant Dragon Tree | shrub | exotic | - | - | | ļ | | | | | | | + | | + | | + | + |
| Dracaena marginata | Madagascar Dragon Tree | shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Dracaena sanderiana | Belgium Evergreen | shrub | exotic | • | - | | | | + | | | ++ | + | | | | | + | |
| Dracontomelon duperreanum | Yanmin | large tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Drymaria cordata | West-India Chickweed | herb | native | common (2) | - | | | | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Duhaldea cappa | Elecampane | subshrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Duranta erecta | Golden Dewdrops | climbing shrub | exotic | common | - | | | + | + | | | + | | + | | | + | + | ++ |
| Dypsis lutescens | Bamboo Palm | shrub palm | exotic | - | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened | | | | | | | | | ++ | | | ++ | + | + |
| Echinochloa crusgalli | Barn-yard Grass | herb | native | common (2) | - | ++ | + | + | + | | | + | | | | | + | | |
| Eclipta prostrata | Eclipta | perennial herb | native | common (2) | - | + | + | | + | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Eichhornia crassipes | Water Hyacinth | floating herb | exotic | common (2) | _ | ++ | | +++ | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elaeocarpus sylvestris | Woodland Elaeocarpus | small tree | native | very common | _ | | 1 | | | | | | + | | | | | + | \leftarrow |
| Elephantopus scaber | Elephants-foot | perennial herb | native | common | _ | | | | | | | | <u>'</u> | | | | | | ++ |
| Elephantopus tomentosus | - | perennial herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | + | <u> </u> |
| Eleusine indica | Goose Grass | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | + | ++ |
| Eleutherococcus trifoliatus | Three-leaved Eleutherococcus | climbing shrub | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | | | + | | + | + | | |
| Embelia laeta | Twig-hanging Embelia | climber: vine | native | very common | _ | | | | | | | | | | + | + | + | | ++ |
| Embelia ribes | White-flowered Embelia | climber: vine | native | common | - | | 1 | | | | | | + | | + | ++ | | | |
| Emilia sonchifolia | Tassel Flower | herb | native | very common | - | + | + | ++ | + | | | | <u> </u> | | | - '' | | + | ++ |
| Endospermum chinense | Endospermum | tree | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Epipremnum aureum | lvy-arum | tall climbing plant | exotic | - | - | | | | + | | | | + | + | | | | + | + |
| Epipremnum pinnatum | Taro Vine | Climber | exotic | very rare | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Eragrostis sp. | - | herb | native | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Eragrostis tenella | Japanese Lovergrass | herb | native | - | - | | | | | | | ++ | + | | | | ++ | ++ | +++ |
| Eremochloa ciliaris | Ciliate Centipede-grass | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | + | | | ++ | | |
| Eriachne pallescens | Common Eriachne | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | + | | ++ | | |
| Eriobotrya japonica | Loquat | small tree | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | + | + | + | | | | + | + |
| Eriocaulon sexangulare | Six-angular Pipewort | herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | + | | | | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Erythrina speciosa | Ivory Coral Tree | small tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Eucalyptus robusta | Swamp Mahogany | tree | exotic | cultivated | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened | | | | | | | | + | ++ | ++ | | | | + |
| Eucalyptus spp. | - | tree | exotic | cultivated; common | - | + | + | | | | | | ++ | +++ | +++ | + | | | + |
| Euphorbia hirta | Garden Spurge | herb | exotic | - | - | | + | | ++ | | | + | | | | | | | ++ |
| Euphorbia hypericifolia | Milk Spurge | annual herb | native | - | - | + | + | | | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Euphorbia milii | Crown-of-thorns | shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | <u></u> | | | | | + | | | | <u></u> | | + | + |
| Euphorbia thymifolia | Thyme-leaved Spurge | herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Eurya nitida | Shining Eurya | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | ++ | + | | + | | + | + |
| Excoecaria cochinchinensis | Cochin-china Excoecaria | shrub | exotic | common; cultivated | - | | ! | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Fagraea ceilanica | - | shrub or small tree | exotic | - | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Ficus benjamina | Weeping Fig | tree | exotic | common; cultivated | - | | | + | | | | | + | ++ | ++ | | | + | ++++ |
| Ficus elastica | India-rubber Tree | tree | exotic | cultivated | - | | + | | | | | | + | | | | | + | +++ |
| Ficus formosana | Taiwan Fig | shrub | native | restricted | - | ı | 1 | I | + | I | | | l | I | I | l | | | 1 |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | РО | WC | SWG | WAL | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
|---|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|-----|------|--|-------|--|-----|------|-----|-----|----|-------|--|---|------------------------|
| Ficus hirta | Hairy Fig | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | + | | + | | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | + | + | |
| Ficus hispida | Opposite-leaved Fig | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | + | + | + | +++ | + | | + | +++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| Ficus microcarpa | Chinese Banyan | tree | native | common | - | + | +++ | + | + | | | | +++ | +++ | ++ | ++ | + | +++ | +++ |
| Ficus pumila | Creeping Fig | climbing woody vine | native | very common | - | | + | + | + | | | | | | + | | | + | ++ |
| Ficus religiosa | Peepul Tree | tree | exotic | restricted; widely planted | - | | + | + | + | | | | + | | + | | + | + | ++ |
| Ficus rumphii | Mock Bodh Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | ! | + |
| Ficus subpisocarpa | Japanese Superb Fig | tree | native | common | - | | | | + | | | | + | + | + | + | | + | + |
| Ficus subulata | Sea Fig | shrub | native | common | - | | | | + | | | | | | | | | + | <u> </u> |
| Ficus tinctoria gibbosa | Humped Fig Tree | tree | native | restricted | - | | | + | + | | | | | | | | | ╨ | + |
| Ficus variegata Ficus variolosa | Common Red-stem Fig Varied-leaf Fig | tree shrub or tree | native native | common very common | - | | | + | + | | | + | +++ | ++ | + | + | + | | + |
| Ficus virens | Big-leaved Fig | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | ++ | + | ++ | | | | ++ |
| Fimbristylis littoralis | Sunshiny Fimbristylis | herb | native | | - | | | | + | | | | TT | | 77 | | | | |
| Fimbristylis spp. | - | herb | native | very common; common (2) | | | +++ | | т | | | | | | | | ++ | $\vdash \!$ | |
| Fluegaea virosa | Snow Berry | shrub | native | common | _ | + | + | | ++ | | | | + | + | | ++ | | + | ++ |
| Forsythia suspensa | Weeping Forsythia | shrub | native | - | - | | | | - ' ' | | | | | | | - ' ' | | | + |
| Gahnia tristis | Triste Gahnia | herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | | | | | | | | | | + | | | T 1 | |
| Garcinia oblongifolia | Lingnan Garcinia | tree | native | very common | - | | | 1 | | 1 | | | + | | | | | \vdash | |
| Garcinia subelliptica | Common Garcinia | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Gardenia jasminoides | Cape Jasmine | shrub | native | common | • | + | | | | | | | | | | | | T 1 | + |
| Gardenia jasminoides var. fortuniana | Fortune's Cape Jasmine | shrub | exotic | common | - | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Gladiolus x gandavensis | Gladiolus | - | exotic | i | | | | | | | | ++++ | | | | | | 1 | +++ |
| Glochidion eriocarpum | Hairy-fruited Abacus Plant | shrub | native | very common | | | | | | | | | + | + | + | | + | 1 | |
| Glochidion hirsutum | Thick-leaved Abacus Plant | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | | + | |
| Glochidion lanceolarium | Large-leaved Abcaus Plant | shrub or tree | native | common | | + | | | | | | | | | | + | + | + | |
| Glochidion wrightii | Wright's Abacus Plant | tree | native | very common | | | | | | | | | ++ | + | + | ++ | | 1 | |
| Glochidion zeylanicum | Hong Kong Abacus Plant | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + | | + | | + |
| Gnetum luofuense | Luofushan Joint-fir | woody vine | native | very common | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened | | | | | | | | + | + | + | + | | | |
| Gonocarpus chinensis | Chinese Seaberry | herb | native | very common | • | | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Gonostegia hirta | Hairy Gonostegia | perennial herb | native | common | • | | | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grangea maderaspatana | Cudeweed | herb | native | common | • | | ++++ | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Grevillea robusta | Silk Oak | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Gymnema sylvestre | Australian Cow-plant | woody vine | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | + | ļ! | |
| Handroanthus spp. | - | small tree | - | - | - | | + | | + | | | | | | + | | | <u> </u> | |
| Hedychium coronarium | Ginger Lily | perennial herb | exotic | common (2) | - | +++ | | | + | +++ | | + | | | | | | ļ! | + |
| Hedyotis acutangula | Angle-stemmed Hedyotis | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | | ļ! | |
| Hedyotis corymbosa | Corymbose Hedyotis | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + | <u> </u> | + |
| Hedyotis diffusa | Diffuse Hedyotis | herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | | | | | + | | | | | | | | ļ! | |
| Hedyotis hedyotidea | White Ox Creeper | climbing subshrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | ++ | + | | | | | |
| Helianthus annuus | Sunflower | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Helicteres angustifolia | Narrow-leaved Screwtree | subshrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | + | ++ | + | ++ | <u> </u> | + |
| Hemerocallis fulva | Day-lily | herb | exotic | - | • | | | | | | | + | | | | | | <u> </u> | 1 |
| Heteropanax fragrans | - | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | ─ ─ | + |
| Heterosmilax japonica Hibiscus mutabilis | Heterosmilax Changeable Rose-mallow | climbing shrub shrub or small | native exotic | common - | - | | | + | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| | Chinese Hibiscus | tree | | | | + | | 1 | | 1 | | | | + | | | + | ₩ | ++ |
| Hibiscus sabdariffa | Roselle | shrub | exotic exotic | • | <u>-</u> | + | | | | | | + | | + | ++ | | + | + | ++ |
| Hibiscus sabdariffa Hibiscus tiliaceus | Cuban Bast | shrub shrub or tree | native | very common | - | +++ | | ++ | | 1 | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Homalium cochinchinense | Cochin-china Homalium | shrub or tree | native | common | - | 777 | | | | 1 | | | | + | | | 1 | H | |
| | | procumbent | | | <u>-</u> | | | | | | | | т - | | | | | | - |
| Humulus scandons | Fishwort | herb | native exotic | very rare; uncommon (2) | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | + | |
| Humulus scandens | Japanese Hop | Twining climber | | - | - | | | | 444 | | | + | | | | | | + | $\vdash \vdash \vdash$ |
| Hydrocotyle verticillata Hylocereus undatus | Night-blooming Cereus | herb perennial herb | exotic exotic | - | - | ++ | | | +++ | | | ++ | | + | | | | _ | |
| Hymenocallis littoralis | American Hymenocallis | herb | exotic | - | - | + | | | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hypericum japonicum | Japanese St. Johnswort | perennial herb | native | very common; common (2) | <u> </u> | | | 1 | | +++ | | | | | | | 1 | $\vdash \vdash \vdash$ | |
| Hypolytrum nemorum | Wooded Hypolytrum | herb | native | common | - | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | $\vdash \vdash \vdash$ | \vdash |
| Hypserpa nitida | Shining Hypserpa | woody vine | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | $\vdash \vdash \vdash$ | \vdash |
| Ilex asprella | Rough-leaved Holly | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | _ | ++ |
| llex pubescens | Downy Holly | shrub | native | very common | - | | | 1 | | 1 | | | + | | + | ++ | | \vdash | + |
| Ilex rotunda | Chinese Holly | tree | exotic | common | - | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | + | | 1 | \vdash | \vdash |
| non rotunuu | O COC I TOTTY | 1100 | UNULIU | COMMINUM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | РО | wc | SWG | WAL | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|----------|----------|------------|
| Ilex rotunda var. microcarpa | Small-fruited Holly | evergreen tree | native | common | - | | ++ | | | | | | + | + | | | | | |
| Impatiens spp. | - | herb | - | - | - | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Impatiens walleriana | African Balsam | herb | exotic | - | - | <u> </u> | | + | | | | | | | . | | | | + |
| Imperata cylindrica var. major Indigofera hirsuta | Lalang Grass Hairy Indigo | perennial herb Erect or trailing | native native | very common common | - | + | ++ | + | ++ | | | ++ | + | | ++ | | +++ | | ++ |
| | ·, ·g- | subshrub Erect or trailing | | | _ | | _ | | | | | | | | | | _ | | + |
| Indigofera sp. | | subshrub | | - | | | ' | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Ipomoea aquatica | Water Spinach Sweet Potato | herb | exotic | very common; common (2) | - | +++ | ++ | ++ | + | | | + | | | | | ļ | | + |
| Ipomoea batatas Ipomoea cairica | Gairo Morning Glory | herb climber: twining | exotic exotic | common very common | - | +++ | + | _ | ++ | | | + | +++ | ++ | + | + | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| | | herb climber: twining | - | • | - | 777 | - | T | 7.7 | | | * | | *** | T | - | | *** | |
| Ipomoea nil | Annual Morning-glory | herb climber: twining | exotic | common | - | | + | | | | | | + | | | | + | | |
| Ipomoea obscura | - | herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | | | + | | <u> </u> |
| Ipomoea triloba | - | herbaceous climber | exotic | common | - | + | + | ++ | + | | | | | | | | + | + | + |
| Ischaemum barbatum | Bearded Duck-beak | perennial herb | native | very common (2) | - | | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Ischaemum sp. | - | perennial herb | - | - | - | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | ++ | . | ↓ ' |
| Itea chinensis | Itea | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | + | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Ixora chinensis | Chinese Ixora | shrub | native | restricted but widely cultivated | - | + | | | | | | | | | | + | | | ++ |
| Ixora coccinea | Dwarf Ixora | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Jasminum sambac | Arabian Jasmine | climbing shrub | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Jatropha integerrima | Peregrina | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Juniperus chinensis 'Kaizuca' | Dragon Juniper | tree | exotic | • | - | | | | | | | | | ++ | | + | + | + | + |
| Kalanchoe daigremontiana x Kalanchoe deligoensis | - | herb | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Kandelia obovata | - | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | + | | | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Koelreuteria bipinnata | Golden Rain Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + | | | | + |
| Kyllinga brevifolia | Short-leaved Kyllinga | herb | native | common (2) | - | | | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kyllinga nemoralis | Uni-spike Kyllinga | herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Kyllinga polyphylla | Aromatic Kyllinga | herb | exotic | common (2) | - | +++ | +++ | | + | | | | | | | | + | + | ++ |
| Lactuca indica | Indian Lettuce | herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Lactuca sativa | Lettuce | herb | exotic | cultivated | - Protected wader Forests and Countriella | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Lagerstroemia speciosa | Queen Crape Myrtle | large tree | exotic | - | Protected under Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lantana camara | Lantana | shrub | exotic | very common | - | + | ++ | ++ | + | | | + | + | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | +++ |
| Lasianthus chinensis | Chinese Lasianthus | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | | + | | | | + |
| Lemmaphyllum microphyllum Lemna minor | Lesser Duck-weed | herb floating small | native native | common (2) | - | + | ++ | + | ++ | | | | + | | | | | | + |
| Loopus a ioponicus | Mother-wort | herb biennial herb | native | restricted | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | ┼ |
| Leonurus japonicus Lepidosperma chinense | Chinese Scaleseed Sedge | herb | native | | - | | | | ++ | | | т | | | | ++ | | | + |
| Leucaena leucocephala | White Popinac | small tree | exotic | very common; common (2) | _ | +++ | +++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | | ++ | ++ | +++ | +++ | +++ | ++ | ++ | ++++ |
| Ligustrum sinense | Chinese Privet | shrub or small tree | exotic | common | - | + | ++ | | + | | | + | +++ | ++ | +++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ |
| Limnocharis flava | Yellow Velvetleaf | Aquatic herb | exotic | very rare | - | + | | | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lindernia anagallis | Long-capsuled False Pimpernel | herb | native | common; very common (2) | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lindernia crustacea | Brittle False Pimpernel | herb | native | restricted; common (2) | - | | | | | | | | | + | | | | + | + |
| Lindernia rotundifolia | - | herb | exotic | - | - | + | <u> </u> | | ++ | | | + | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| Liquidambar formosana | Sweet Gum | tree | native | common | - | - | } | | | | | | + | + | ++ | | ! | + | + |
| Liriope spicata Litchi chinensis | Lily Turf Lychee | perennial herb | native exotic | very common restricted but widely planted | List of Wild Plants under State Protection: Category II; Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Endangered; Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong: Near Threatened (6) | | | ++ | + | | | + | +++ | ++ | + | | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| Litsea cubeba | Fragrant Litsea | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | + | |
| Litsea glutinosa | Pond Spice | tree | native | very common | - | + | | | + | | | + | ++ | ++ | + | +++ | ++ | + | + |
| Litsea monopetala | Persimmon-leaved Litsea | small tree | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | + |
| Litsea rotundifolia var. oblongifolia | Oblong-leaved Litsea | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | + | | | | +++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | + | ++ |
| | 1 | 1 | | | Threatened Species List of China's Higher | | 1 | | | | | | | + | + | | | + | ++ |

| Section Sect | Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | РО | wc | SWG | WAL | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---|---|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| Control Cont | Lonicera iaponica | Honevsuckle | climber: vine | | | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | + | | + |
| Common proposed Common Control chemistry Common C | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | + | | + | | | |
| Management Man | | | | | | | | | + | + | | | | +++ | ++ | | | | | |
| Composition Provided Formation Provided State Provi | <u> </u> | | - | | - | _ | | | | | | | | | | 444 | | | | ++ |
| Composition | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | +++ | +++ | | | | |
| Authors Proceeding Process P | · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | tree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Company personable Person Willow Person William Person Willow Person William Person Willia | | Water-dragon | | | common; very common (2) | • | | + | | | | | | | | | | | Ļ | |
| Control Cont | | - | | | - | • | | ++ | + | | +++ | | | + | | | | | <u> </u> | + |
| Company Number Company Company | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Labeling of American Common Commo | | Primrose Willow | perennial herb | | | - | | + | + | + | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Part Experiment Comment Comm | | • | | | restricted | - | ++ | +++ | + | + | + | | + | | | | | | <u> </u> | + |
| Common | Ludwigia x taiwanensis | - | | exotic | - | • | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Continue pressure Continue press C | Luffa aegyptiaca | Vegetable Sponge | | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Spooffeen processors Secretary Common Secreta | | | | exotic | cultivated | • | | | | + | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Machinal promptions Exphanics Fast total common | Lygodium japonicum | Climbing Fern | climbing herb | native | very common | • | | | | + | | | | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | + | + |
| Ministrate previous South House Markhalle See Application South House Markhalle See | Lygodium scandens | Scansorial Climbing Fern | climbing herb | native | common | • | | + | + | | | | | + | ++ | + | ++ | + | + | + |
| Machinare protections Marginer Machinary Marg | Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa | Elephant's Ear | tree | native | common | • | + | ++ | ++ | + | + | | + | +++ | +++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ |
| Machilar selection Many canced Margin Steel marker marke | Machilus breviflora | Short-flowered Machilus | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | | + | | | | |
| Months World Machillus Note Months Note | Machilus chekiangensis | Chekiang Machilus | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | ++ | + | | | | + | |
| Macrospidium analymouses | Machilus pauhoi | Many-nerved Machilus | tree | native | - | - | | | | | | | | + | + | + | + | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Macrographic Conceive of Clover Congrigal best Construct | Machilus velutina | Woolly Machilus | | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Masses personation | Macroptilium atropurpureum | Purple-bean | | exotic | common | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mailbottus appalla Minis bork Leaf Mallotus Strike or small Turn-in-the-wind Strike or tree Strike or tree Strike Strike or tree Strike | Macroptilium lathyroides | One-leaved Clover | creeping herb | exotic | common | • | | + | | + | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Mailbright projection Trailer Trai | Maesa perlarius | - | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | ++ | | | + | | |
| Mailbrack principation | Mallotus apelta | White-back Leaf Mallotus | | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Melevanium commondeliarum False Mallow Neth native common - + + + + + + + + + + + | Mallotus paniculatus | Turn-in-the-wind | shrub or tree | native | very common | - | + | | + | ++ | | | | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | ++ |
| Mangrot midica Mangro | Malvastrum coromandelianum | False Mallow | herb | native | | - | + | + | | | | | | | | + | | + | | ++ |
| Mainter authorisece Mainter authorisece | Malvaviscus penduliflorus | Turk's Cap | shrub | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | + | + | + | | + | + | ++ |
| Marriana anumbaneae Arrowcock perennial herb exotic | | | | | - | - | | | ++ | ++ | | | + | + | ++ | + | | + | ++ | ++ |
| Markstania spatial var. Nami Anthrahma | Manihot esculenta | Tapioca Plant | shrub | exotic | common | • | | | | + | | | + | | | | | + | + | + |
| Mailatora structura stru | Maranta arundinacea | Arrowroot | perennial herb | exotic | - | • | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Melialeuca calipural subsp. curingiana Paper-bark Tree tree exotic common - | Mariscus cyperoides | Sawgrass | herb | native | very common | - | | | | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Melateuca caluputi subsp. curingian Paper-bark Tree tree exotic common - - - ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | Markhamia stipulata var. kerrii | Cat-tail Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Melastoma dodecandrum Twelve-stamened Melastoma substruct adiffuse substruct common - - - + | | - | - | exotic | - | - | | | + | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Melastoma dodecandrum Twelve-stamened Melastoma Subshrub native common - + + + + + + + | Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana | Paper-bark Tree | | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | +++ | +++ | | ++ | | +++ |
| Melia azedarach | Melastoma dodecandrum | Twelve-stamened Melastoma | | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + | ++ | + | | |
| Melica azedarach | Melastoma malabathricum | Common Melastoma | shrub | native | common | • | | | | | | | | + | + | + | +++ | + | | |
| Melicope pteleifolia Thin Evodia Shrub or small tree tree Exotic Very common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | Melastoma sanguineum | Blood-red Melastoma | shrub | native | common | • | | | | | | | | | | + | + | | | + |
| Melicope ptoleioficial Tini Evocia tree native common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | Melia azedarach | China-berry | tree | exotic | common | - | + | ++ | + | + | | | + | +++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | +++ |
| Merremia umbellata orientalis Umbellate Merremia climber: twining vine native vine common - + <td>Melicope pteleifolia</td> <td>Thin Evodia</td> <td></td> <td>native</td> <td>common</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>++</td> <td>++</td> <td>++</td> <td>+</td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td> P</td> | Melicope pteleifolia | Thin Evodia | | native | common | - | | | | | | | | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | | + | P |
| Merremia umbellata orientalis Umbellate Merremia common - + < | Melinis repens | Redtop | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | + | ++ | | + | | | ++ | | | | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| Michelia x alba White Jade Orchid Tree tree exotic widely planted Protected under Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96) (*) ++ | | Umbellate Merremia | | native | common | - | | | + | + | + | | + | + | + | + | | ++ | + | + |
| Microcos Shrub or small tree native perennial procumbent herb common - ++ ++ ++ ++++ ++++ +++++ ++++++ ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | 15.1.5. | MUSIC IN IN CONTRACT | | | | Protected under Forests and Countryside | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Microcos shrub or small tree native pernonal procumbent herb - + + ++ | Michella x alba | white Jade Orchid Tree | tree | exotic | widely planted | Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Microstegium ciliatum Ciliate Microstegium procumbent herb herb herb Mikania micrantha Mile-a-minute Weed cilmbing herb exotic very common - ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ | Microcos nervosa | Microcos | | native | common | | | | | + | | | | ++ | +++ | ++ | ++ | + | + | ++ |
| Millettia nitida Glittering-leaved Millettia climbing shrub native very common - Millettia pulchra Indian Millettia shrub or small teet native restricted - Mimosa bimucronata - shrub exotic - - Mimosa diplotricha - herb exotic rare (5) - + Mirabilis palgap Marvel of Peru herb exotic very common - + + + + Mirabilis jalgap Marvel of Peru herb exotic - - - - Mirabilis odorata - herb exotic - - - - | Microstegium ciliatum | Ciliate Microstegium | procumbent | native | very common; common (2) | - | | | ++ | ++ | ++ | | | +++ | ++ | ++ | | +++ | ++ | + |
| Millettia pulchra Indian Millettia Shrub or small tree native trestricted - - + + + - + - + - - + - - + - - + - | Mikania micrantha | Mile-a-minute Weed | climbing herb | exotic | very common | - | ++ | ++ | +++ | +++ | + | | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | +++ | ++ | ++ |
| Indian I | Millettia nitida | Glittering-leaved Millettia | climbing shrub | native | very common | • | | | | | | | | ++ | + | + | | | | |
| Mimosa diplotricha - herb exotic rare (5) - + | Millettia pulchra | Indian Millettia | | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + | | ŀ |
| Mimosa diplotricha - herb exotic rare (5) - + | Mimosa bimucronata | - | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Mimosa pudica Sensitive Plant herb exotic very common - + </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>rare (5)</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td></td> <td>+</td> | | - | | | rare (5) | - | | | + | | | | | | | | | + | | + |
| Mirabilis jalapa Marvel of Peru herb exotic - - Mirabilis odorata - herb exotic - - - | | Sensitive Plant | | exotic | | - | | + | + | + | | | + | + | | + | | + | † | + |
| Mirabilis odorata - herb exotic | | | | | | - | | i | | | | | <u> </u> | · · | | | | <u> </u> | † | + |
| | | - | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | † | + |
| Miscanthus floridulus Many-flowered Silvergrass perennial herb native common - ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ | | Many-flowered Silvergrass | perennial herb | native | common | - | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | | | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | + | + |
| Miscanthus sinensis Chinese Silvergrass perennial herb native very common - ++ + + + ++ +++ ++++ | | | | | very common | - | | | ++ | + | | | + | + | + | ++ | +++ | ++++ | | + |
| Mitrasacme pygmaea Dwarf Mitrasacme herb native restricted - + + | Mitrasacme pygmaea | | herb | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Momordica charantia Bitter Cucumber herb exotic + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | | Bitter Cucumber | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Momordica charantia var. abbreviata - procumbent plant exotic + + + + | (| | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | + | | | | + | + |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | PO | WC | SWG | WAL | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|----------|--|----------|-------------|----------|-----|----------|----------|--|--------------|------|----------|---|-----------------|
| Monstera deliciosa | Ceriman | climbing shrub | exotic | Kong. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Morella rubra | Strawberry Tree | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Morinda parvifolia | Little-leaved Indian-mulberry | climbing shrub | native | very common | - | + | + | ++ | + | | | | + | + | + | | + | ++ | |
| Morus alba | White Mulberry | shrub or tree | native | common | • | | + | + | + | | | + | | ++ | | | | + | ++ |
| Murraya paniculata | Orange-jessamine | small tree | exotic | common | - | | + | | | | | | + | + | + | | + | + | + |
| Musa x paradisiaca | Common Banana | perennial herb | exotic | common; cultivated | - | + | ++ | ++ | + | + | | ++ | + | +++ | + | | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| Mussaenda pubescens | Splash-of-white | climbing shrub | native | very common | • | | | | + | | | | + | + | + | + | + | + | |
| Myosoton aquaticum | Water Chickweed | herb | native | common (2) | • | + | | | | + | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Myriophyllum aquaticum | - | herb | exotic | | • | + | | +++ | + | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Nandina domestica | Sacred Bamboo | shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | + |
| Nasturtium officinale | Water Cress | Aquatic herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | ↓ | |
| Nelumbo nucifera Neomarica northiana | Indian Lotus | Aquatic herb perennial herb | exotic exotic | - | - | | | ++ | | | + | | | | | | | | |
| | Walking Iris | perennial nerb | | | Protected under Forests and Countryside | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Neottopteris nidus | Bird-nest Fern | herb | native | restricted | Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | + |
| Nephrolepis auriculata | Tuberous Sword Fern | herb | native | common | • | + | | | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Nerium oleander | Oleander | large shrub | exotic | - | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Neyraudia reynaudiana | Burma-reed | perennial herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | | ++ | + | + | | | ++ | + | + | ++ | ++ | +++ | <u> </u> | ++ |
| Nicotiana tabacum | Tobacco | herb | exotic | - (2) | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | - |
| Nymphaea spp. | | Aquatic herb | exotic | common (2) | - | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | + | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | ₩ | igwdown |
| Ocimum basilicum | Basil | herb | exotic | very rare (4) | - | ļ | ļ | | | | | + | | ļ | | | | | |
| Oenanthe javanica | Water Celery | perennial herb | native | restricted; uncommon (2) | - | + | | | + | | | | | ļ | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Oncidium flexuosum | - | herb | exotic | - | - | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | Ь— | + |
| Ophiopogon japonicus | Blue Grass | herb | native | common | - | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | + | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | ₩ | igwdown |
| Opuntia stricta var. dillenii | Prickly-pear | perennial herb | exotic | common | - | | | | | | - | + | | | | - | | ├ | + |
| Oryza sativa | Rice | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | + | | | + | + | | | | | | ↓ | |
| Osbeckia chinensis | Chinese Osbeckia | herb or subshrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Osmanthus fragrans | Kwai-Fah | shrub or tree | exotic | - | • | + | | | | | | | | | | + | | <u> </u> | + |
| Oxalis corniculata | Sorrel | perennial herb | native | very common | - | + | ++ | | + | | | + | + | + | + | | + | ++ | ++ |
| Oxalis debilis corymbosa | Lavender Sorrel | perennial herb | exotic | common | - | | | | + | | | + | | + | + | | ++ | + | ++ |
| Oxalis triangularis | - | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Pachira glabra | - | small tree | | | - | + | ++ | | | | | | | _ | | _ | | | + |
| Paederia scandens | Chinese Fevervine | climber: vine | native native | very common | - | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | + | +++ | ++ | +++ |
| Palhinhaea cernua Paliurus ramosissimus | Nodding Clubmoss Thorny Wingnut | creeping herb tree | native | very common common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | + | + | + | - |
| Pandanus tectorius | Screw Pine | shrub or small | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| | | tree | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Panicum maximum | Guinea Grass | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | +++ | +++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | | +++ | +++ | ++ | ++ | ++++ | +++ | +++ | +++ |
| Panicum repens | Panic Grass | perennial herb | native | very common (2) | - | | | + | + | | + | | | | | | ++ | ├── | |
| Parthenocissus dalzielii | Diverse-leaved Creeper | woody vine | exotic | rare (4) | - | | | | | | | | | + | + | | | + | ++ |
| Paspalum conjugatum | Hilo Grass | perennial herb | native | common | - | | ++ | ++ | + | | | ++ | + | + | + | | ++ | + | ++ |
| Paspalum scrobiculatum var. orbiculare | Ditch Millet | perennial herb | native | common (2) | • | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passiflora edulis | Purple Granadilla | herbaceous vine | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Passiflora foetida | Passion Flower | herbaceous vine | exotic | very common | - | + | ++ | + | + | | | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | ++ |
| Passiflora suberosa | Triangular Passion Flower | herbaceous vine | exotic | common | - | | + | | + | | | + | + | + | + | | + | + | + |
| Pedilanthus tithymaloides | Redbird Cactus | shrub | exotic | _ | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | _ |
| Peltophorum pterocarpum | Yellow Poinciana | tree | exotic | _ | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pennisetum alopecuroides | Plume Grass | perennial herb | native | common | _ | + | | | | | | + | | | <u> </u> | ++ | ++ | + | + |
| Pennisetum purpureum | Napier Grass | perennial herb | exotic | very common | _ | + | | ++ | +++ | | | | | | | + | +++ | + | ++ |
| Perilla frutescens | Perilla | herb | exotic | restricted; cultivated | - | <u> </u> | | | | | | + | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Persicaria barbata | Hairy Knotweed | herb | native | common (2) | - | ++ | ++ | | ++ | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Persicaria chinensis | Chinese Knotweed | herb | native | very common | _ | + | | | + | | | | + | + | | + | <u> </u> | + | ++ |
| Persicaria dichotoma | Dichotomous Knotweed | herb | native | common; uncommon (2) | _ | <u> </u> | ++ | | <u> </u> | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> | + |
| Persicaria glabra | Glabrous Knotweed | herb | native | restricted | _ | ++ | ++ | | | | | + | | | | | | | - |
| Persicaria lapathifolia | White Smartweed | herb | native | common (2) | - | <u> </u> | ++ | | +++ | 1 | | + | | | 1 | | 1 | \vdash | \vdash |
| Persicaria orientalis | Prince's Feather | herb | native | very rare; rare (2) | _ | + | - | | | 1 | | <u> </u> | | | 1 | | 1 | \vdash | \vdash |
| Persicaria orientalis Persicaria perfoliata | Spiny Knotweed | climbing herb | native | common | - | ++ | | | | | | | | | | | | $\vdash \!$ | |
| Philodendron bipinnatifidum | Dissected-leaf Philodendron | herb | exotic | - Common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | + | |
| Phoenix roebelenii | Dwarf Date Palm | small tree palm | exotic | - | - | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | \vdash | |
| Phragmites australis | Common Reedgrass | perennial herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | ++++ | ++ | ++ | ++++ | 1 | | | | T | 1 | | + | \vdash | $\vdash \vdash$ |
| Phragmites vallatorius | Reed | perennial herb | native | | - | ++ | + | ++ | 11777 | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | $\vdash \!$ | + |
| | | | | very common; common (2) | - | ++ | + | ++ | + | | | | — | + | - | - | + | ├ | - |
| Phyllanthus cochinchinensis Phyllanthus debilis | Vietnam Leaf-flower | shrub | native | very common | - | 1 | 1 | | + | 1 | 1 | + | + | + | + | + | + | | ++ |
| Phyllanthus debilis Phyllanthus emblica | - Myrobalan | herb shrub or tree | exotic native | very common | - | | | + | | | | + | | | | | _ | \vdash | - ++ |
| r rrynaninas embliod | Iviyiobalali | annus on tiee | native | very communi | - | ı | <u> </u> | | | 1 | l | l . | | 1 | 1 | _ + | - + | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | РО | wc | SWG | WAL | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|----|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|--------------|----------|
| Phyllanthus reticulatus | Reticulated Leaf-flower | shrub | native | common | - | | + | | | | | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | ++ |
| Phyllanthus tenellus | - | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | + | |
| Phyllanthus urinaria | Night-closing Leaf | herb | native | common | • | | + | | + | | | | | + | + | | | + | |
| Pilea microphylla | Artillery Clearweed | herb | exotic | very common | - | | | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Pinus elliottii | Slash Pine | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | ++ | + | +++ | ++ | + | | |
| Pinus massoniana | Chinese Red Pine | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | + | +++ | ++ | | | ↓ |
| Piper hancei | Hance's Pepper | climber: vine | native | very common | • | | | | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Pistia stratiotes | Water Lettuce | floating aquatic herb | native | common (2) | - | | | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pisum sativum | Garden Pea | climbing herb | exotic | cultivated | • | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Pittosporum tobira | Pittosporum | shrub or small tree | exotic | rare; cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | + | | | + | |
| Plantago major | Plantain | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Platycladus orientalis | Chinese Arborvitae | tree | exotic | - | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened | | | | | | | | | + | | + | + | + | + |
| Plectranthus amboinicus | Fragrant Coleus | herb | - | - | • | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Pluchea sagittalis | - | herb | exotic | - | • | | | | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Plumbago auriculata | Blue Plumbago | shrub | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Plumeria rubra | Frangipani | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Podocarpus macrophyllus | Buddhist Pine | tree | native | restricted | Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable (4) | | | | | | | | | + | | | | + | + |
| Pogonatherum crinitum | Golden-hair Grass | perennial herb | native | common | - | | | | + | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Polygonum plebeium | Axil-flowered Knotweed | herb | native | restricted; uncommon (2) | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polygonum spp. | - | herb | - | = | - | | | | + | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Polyspora axillaris | Hong Kong Gordonia | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | | ++ | +++ | + | | |
| Portulaca oleracea | Purslane | herb | native | very common | - | | | + | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| | Rock Vine | climbing herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Pouzolzia zeylanica | Ceylon Pouzolzia | perennial herb | native | common | • | | | + | | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Praxelis clematidea | - | perennial herb | exotic | very common | • | ++ | + | | + | | | | | | + | | ++ | | + |
| Prunus persica | Peach | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | | + |
| Pseudocalymma alliaceum | - | Climber | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Psidium guajava | Guava | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | + | + |
| Psychotria asiatica | Wild Coffee | shrub or tree | native | very common | • | | | | + | | | | +++ | +++ | + | ++ | ++ | | ++ |
| Psychotria serpens | Creeping Psychotria | semi-woody climber: vine | native | very common | - | | + | | | | | | ++ | + | | | + | | |
| Pteridium aquilinum var. latiusculum | Bracken Fern | herb | native | fairly common | - | | | | | | | | | + | | | | + | |
| Pteris ensiformis | Sword Brake | herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Pteris multifida | Chinese Brake | herb | native | very common | - | | | | + | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Pteris semipinnata | Semi-pinnated Brake | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | ++ | ++ | | | | | |
| Pteris vittata | Ladder Brake | herb | native | very common | • | | | ++ | + | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Pueraria lobata | Kudzu | climber: vine | native | common | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| | Montane Kudzu | climber: vine | native | common | - | | + | + | ++ | | | + | ++ | + | | | ++ | + | ++ |
| | Thomson's Kudzu | climber: vine | exotic | common | - | | + | ++ | + | ++ | | + | ++ | ++ | + | +++ | ++ | | ++ |
| Pueraria phaseoloides Pueraria spp. | Wild Kudzu Vine Kudzu | climber: vine climber: vine | native | very common | - | | + | ++ | + | ++ | | + | ++ | ++ | + | +++ | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| Punica granatum | Pomegranate | shrub or small tree | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | | | - ++ | + | |
| Pycreus polystachyos | _ | herb | native | very common (2) | _ | | | | + | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Pyrostegia venusta | Fire-cracker Vine | climber: vine | exotic | common | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | Tongue-fern | herb | native | common | | | | | | | | | + | + | | | | | |
| Quisqualis indica | Rangoon Creeper | climbing shrub | exotic | restricted | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Ranunculus sceleratus | Celery-leaved Crowfoot | herb | native | restricted; uncommon (2) | - | + | | + | ++ | + | | ++ | | | | | | | |
| Raphanus sativus | Chinese Radish | biennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | † |
| Ravenala madagascariensis | Traveller's Palm | tree | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Reevesia thyrsoidea | Reevesia | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + | + | | | |
| Rhamnus crenata | Buckthorn | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + | | + | | |
| Rhaphidophora hongkongensis | Hong Kong Taro-Vine | climbing herb | native | restricted | • | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rhaphiolepis indica | Hong Kong Hawthorn | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | + | ++ | | | | | | + | ++ | + | + | ++ | | + |
| Rhapis excelsa | Lady Palm | shrub palm | native | common; principally on the outlying islands; also cultivated | - | | | | | | | | ++ | + | + | | | + | + |
| Rhodomyrtus tomentosa | Rose Myrtle | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | | 1 |
| Rhus chinensis | Sumac | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | + | ++ | + | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | РО | wc | SWG | WAL | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|-------------|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------|-----|--|--|----|----|--|--|
| Rhus succedanea | Wax Tree | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | + | | | | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | + |
| Rhynchospora rubra | Red Beakrush | herb | native | very common | • | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | ++ | | |
| Rosa laevigata | Cherokee Rose | climbing shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | + | | | | | + |
| Rosa luciae | Wichura's Rose | climbing shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + | <u> </u> | |
| Rourea microphylla | Little-leaved Rourea | climbing shrub | native | common | - | | | | + | | | | + | + | | | + | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Roystonea regia | Royal Palm | tree palm | exotic | - | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Critically Endangered ⁽⁴⁾ | | | | | | | | | + | | | | ļ | + |
| Rubus leucanthus | White-flowered Raspberry | climbing shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | + | | + | ++ | | |
| Rubus parvifolius | Japanese Raspberry | climbing shrub | native | common | - | | + | | | | | | | | | + | + | | |
| Rubus reflexus | Rusty-haired Raspberry | climbing shrub | native | very common | - | | | | + | | | | | | | | + | + | <u> </u> |
| Ruellia coerulea | - | herb | exotic | - | - | + | ++ | | + | | | + | | | | | | <u> </u> | ++ |
| Rumex trisetifer | Trisetiferous Dock | herb | native | common (2) | - | + | ++ | | ++ | + | | ++ | | | | | | <u> </u> | + |
| Saccharum arundinaceum | Reed-like Sugarcane | perennial herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | 1 |
| Saccharum officinarum | Sugar Cane | perennial herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | + | | | | + | | | | | | + | + |
| Saccharum spontaneum | Wild Cane | perennial herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| Sageretia thea | Hedge Sageretia | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | + | + | + | + | | + |
| Sagittaria platyphylla | - \\\\=i==\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | herb | exotic | | - | | | | + | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | + |
| Salix babylonica Sansevieria trifasciata | Weeping Willow Snake Plant | tree perennial herb | exotic exotic | common | - | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | + | 1 | 1 | | | . | + |
| Sansevieria trifasciata Sapium discolor | Mountain Tallow Tree | small tree | native | very common | - | + | 1 | 1 | . ب | | | + | ++ | ++ | | | | + | + |
| Sapium discolor Sapium sebiferum | Chinese Tallow Tree | tree | native | common common | - | + | + | 1 | + | | | | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | + | | + |
| Sarcandra glabra | Sarcandra | subshrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | ++ | + | | 77 | | | - |
| Saurauia tristyla | - Gardanura | small tree | native | common | - | | | | _ | | | | 77 | | | | | | $\vdash \vdash \vdash$ |
| Sauropus spatulifolius | Spatulate-leaved Sauropus | shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | - | | | | | | + | | | + | |
| | Lizard's Tail | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | - | | | _ + | |
| Saururus chinensis | Lizarus ran | perennial herb | native | restricted; rare (2) restricted | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | ├ ─┤ |
| Saussurea japonica | Panah Maunalia | herb | native | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + | <u> </u> | |
| Scaevola taccada Schefflera actinophylla | Beach Naupaka Umbrella Tree | shrub tree | native exotic | very common | • | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schefflera arboricola | Miniature Umbrella Plant | climbing shrub | exotic | cultivated | • | | . | | | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Schefflera heptaphylla | Ivy Tree | | native | | - | + | ++ | | + | | | | | ++ | | ++ | + | + | ++ |
| Schima superba | Schima | tree | native | very common common | - | | _ | | | | | | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | | + |
| Schoenoplectus subulatus | Coastal Bulrush | herb | native | restricted; rare (2) | - | + | | | | | | | +++ | ++ | - | ++ | - | | - |
| Scleria ciliaris | Ciliate Razorsedge | herb | native | very common | - | - | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | <u> </u> | |
| | | | | , | - | | + | | | | | | | | | ++ | | + | + |
| Scoparia dulcis | Sweet Broomwort | herb | exotic | common (2) | <u> </u> | + | + | | ++ | ++ | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Senecio scandens | Ragwort | herbaceous climber | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | + | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Senna alata | Winged Cassia | shrub shrub or small | exotic | - | - | | + | | + | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Senna bicapsularis | Double-fruited Cassia | tree | exotic | - | - | | + | | | | | + | | | | | + | <u> </u> | + |
| Senna siamea | Kassod Tree | tree shrub or small | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | + | | + | | | + | ++ |
| Senna surattensis | Sunshine Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + | | + |
| Senna tora | Sickle Senna | subshrubby herb | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Sesbania cannabina | Dhaincha | subshrub | exotic | common | - | + | + | + | + | + | | + | + | | | | + | <u> </u> | ++ |
| Setaria geniculata | Perennial Fox-tail | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + | <u> </u> | |
| Setaria palmifolia | Palm-grass | herb | native | common | • | | | | | | | | | + | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Setaria pumila | Yelow Foxtail | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + | <u> </u> | 1 |
| Sida acuta | Acute Sida | herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Sida rhombifolia | Sida Hemp | erect subshrub | native | common | - | | + | | | | l | - | | | l | | + | + | ++ |
| Smilax china | Greenbrier | climbing shrub | native | very common | - | | + | | + | | | | + | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | + |
| Smilax hypoglauca | Long-leaved Greenbrier | climbing shrub | native | common | - | | + | | | | | | + | + | | | | <u></u> | \vdash |
| Solanum americanum Solanum erianthum | Shining-fruit Nightshade Wild Tobacco | herb shrub or small | exotic exotic | very common common | - | | + | | | + | | + | | | | | | + | ++ |
| Solanum melongena | Egg-plant | tree herb or | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | + | |
| Solanum nigrum | Black Nightshade | subshrub herb | native | common | | | | | + | | | | + | | | | | | + |
| Solanum pseudocapsicum var. | Two-flowered Jerusalem | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | † | 1 | | | \vdash | |
| diflorum | Cherry | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Solanum torvum | Tetrongan | shrub | exotic | common | - | | + | + | + | + | l | + | + | + | l | | | + | ++ |
| Solidago decurrens | Golden-rod | perennial herb | native | common | - | | ļ | ļ | | | | | | - | | | + | | igwdown |
| Soliva anthemifolia | Field Com Third | herb | native | restricted | - | | | | + | | l | + | | | l | | | ' | |
| Sonchus arvensis | Field Sow-Thistle | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | l | | | | l | | | ' | + |
| Sonchus oleraceus Sonneratia caseolaris | Sow-Thistle | herb shrub or small | exotic exotic | very common | - | + | ++ | | ++ | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Spathodea campanulata | African Tulip Tree | tree tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Spermacoce latifolia | Wide-leaved Borreria | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Sementary | Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | РО | WC | SWG | WAL | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|----------|-----|----|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|----|----|-----|--|----------|
| Management Pay Per 19 | Spermacoce remota | - | herb | - | | - | + | | + | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Section Company Comp | Spermacoce spp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Marie Mari | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Stat | | | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Second | - | | | | | - | - | | + | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Section Sect | | | | | | - | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| The control of the | | | | | common | - | 1 | + | | + | | | + | + | + | + | ++ | + | + | |
| STRICTION COMPANY ASSESSMENT STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP | | | tree | | very common | - | | | | + | | | | | +++ | + | | | + | ++ |
| Standard Assessment Control Standard Assessment Control | | Common Sterculia | | | - common | - | 1 | | + | | | | | + | | | | | + | |
| Section Sect | | Goat Horns | | | | - | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | |
| Section Sect | | | , | | - | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Second programme Proceed Proceed Proceed Proceed Proceed Proceed Proced Pro | | | | | common | • | | | | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Total Process Proces | Syngonium podophyllum | | | | - | | | + | | ++ | | | | | + | + | | | + | + |
| Section Sect | Syzygium aqueum | - | tree | exotic | | - | | | | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Progress | Syzygium buxifolium | Box-leaved Syzygium | | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Progress | Svzvajum cumini | Jambolan Plum | | exotic | | - | | | | | | | | | + | + | | | | + |
| Second programment | Syzygium hancei | | | | common | - | 1 | | | | | | | + | ++ | | | | | + |
| International Internationa | Syzygium jambos | | | | | - | | | + | + | | | | ++ | | ++ | | | + | ++ |
| Methodological Meth | Tadehagi triquetrum | Triquetrous Tadehagi | | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | | + | + | | |
| Solder-House Sold | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Selectory Decision Personal Processor Decision Personal Processor Decision Personal Processor Pers | | | | | very rare; cultivated | - | + | - | | | ! | | | | ! | | | | . | + |
| Packed Register Packed Reg | | | | | | - | 1 | - | | | | | | | | | | + | + | |
| Temporal memory | | | _ | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Temporal amongly Tropled September S | | - | | | - | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | + |
| Famour assistant Sambagoer Virse Sambagoer | | - | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Maile skews Evolds tree native common | Tetracera asiatica | Sandpaper Vine | | | very common | | | | | | | | | ++ | + | | | | | |
| Transcriptor Tran | Tetradium glabrifolium | | | native | | - | | | | | | | | | + | | ++ | + | | |
| Trype-groups Trype-groups Perform Trype-groups Perform Trype-groups | Thevetia peruviana | Yellow Oleander | | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | ++ |
| Processor Proc | Thysanolaena latifolia | Tiger-grass | | native | common | - | | | | + | | | | | + | + | | | | |
| Common C | Thysanotus chinensis | Chinese Frienge Lily | | | rare | - | | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Information Mexican Desirotower Permit Nethor Seed Common | | - | | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Total comment She Tomenia Net | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Part | | | | | common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | + | | + |
| Mandering Wandering Wand | | | | | • | - | 1 | | | | | | _ | | | | | | + | . |
| India-charcoal Trema | | | | | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | - | - |
| Tridax Perennial herb Excitic Very common - - - - - - - - - | Trema tomentosa | | shrub or small | | | - | | | + | + | | | | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | | | + |
| Trapecolum majus Garden Nasturtium perenial herb exotic | Triday procumbana | Triday | | ovetio | yor, common | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | H |
| Post of the common Post of | | | | | very common | - | | - | | - | | | | | | - | | - | | ++ |
| Profession Pro | | | | | rare: common (2) | | <u> </u> | | 444 | _ | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Argental color Arge | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Varia grandiflora Large-flowered Uvaria Woody climbing Shub Indivestoemia Indian Wikstroemia Indian Indian Wikstroemia Indian Indian Indian V very common Very comm | Urena lobata | | subshrubby | | | - | + | | | | | | | + | + | | | | | ++ |
| Agric macrophylla Uvaria Wood-oil Tree tree exotic - | Uvaria grandiflora | Large-flowered Uvaria | woody climbing | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| shrub tree exotic + + | | - | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| Agronal amygdalina - | | | | | oominon | - | 1 | | | | | | | | | | , | | | |
| Vernonia cinerea Iron-weed herb native very common - I + H + H + H + H + H + H + H + H + H + | Vernicia montana | Wood-oil Tree | | | - | - | | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sweet Viburnum Shrub or small tree native very common - + | Vernonia amygdalina | | | | • | - | 1 | . | | | - | | + | | - | | | | + | <u> </u> |
| rigna unguiculata subsp. resquipédalis Vard-long Bean Climbing vine exotic | | | shrub or small | | | | + | + | ++ | + | | | + | + | | + | | + | + | ++ |
| Resignedails Vellow Bramble Shrub or small tree Indiex perential herb Redelia biffora Redelia trilobata Redelia trilobat | Vigna unguiculata subsp. | | | 1 | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Telew Bramole Tree Native Tainy Common - + | sesquipedalis | _ | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | | |
| Wedelia billora - perennial herb native common - +++ +++ +++ ++++ +++++ +++++++ ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | - | | tree | | | • | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wedelia trilobata - perennial herb exotic common; also widely cultivated - ++ <td></td> <td>VVIID VIIEX</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>***************************************</td> <td>-</td> <td>+</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td> </td> | | VVIID VIIEX | | | *************************************** | - | + | | | | | | - | | | + | | | | |
| Vilkstroemia indica | Wedelia biflora Wedelia trilobata | - | | | common; also widely | - | ++ | ++ | | ++ | ++ | | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | +++ | ++ | ++++ |
| Wikstroemia nutans Nodding Wikstroemia shrub native common - + + + + + + - Modyetia bifurcata - tree exotic - - - - - + | | Indian Mileterania | | | | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | | — |
| Modyetia bifurcata - tree exotic - - + </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>+</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td> </td> <td> </td> | | | | | | - | + | | | | | | - | <u> </u> | | + | | + | | |
| Voungia japonica Hawk's Beard herb native very common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | | - | | | - common | - | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | 1 | + |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hawk's Beard | herb | | very common | - | | | | + | | | + | | | + | | + | + | + |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | РО | wc | SWG | WAL | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Zanthoxylum nitidum | Shiny-leaved Prickly Ash | climbing shrub | native | very common | = | + | + | | | | | | + | + | ++ | + | + | | + |
| Zanthoxylum piperitum | - | shrub | exotic | - | = | + | | | | | | | + | | | | | + | ++ |
| Zea mays | Maize | herb | exotic | - | • | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | | + |
| Zehneria japonica | Indian Zehneria | herbaceous vine | native | restricted | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | · | |
| Zephyranthes candida | Autumn Zephyr-lily | perennial herb | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Zingiber officinale | Ginger | perennial herb | exotic | widely cultivated | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | , | |
| Total No. of Species Recorded | | | • | • | <u> </u> | 126 | 158 | 112 | 192 | 33 | 4 | 173 | 211 | 215 | 175 | 138 | 220 | 221 | 357 |

Notes

(1) Distribution in Hong Kong follows:

Wu, S.H. & Lee, T.C.W. (2000). Pteridophytes of Hong Kong. Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society 23:5-20.

Xing, F.W., Ng, S.C. & Chau, L.K.C. (2000). Gymnosperms and Angiosperms of Hong Kong. Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society 23:21-136.

Siu, L.P.G. (2000). Orchidaceae of Hong Kong. Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society 23:137-148.

(2) Yip, Y., Yip, K. L., Liu, K. U., Ngar Y. N., & Lai, C. C. (2010). A Floristic Survey of Marshes in Hong Kong, Hong Kong Biodiversity, Issue No. 19.

(3) Protection statuses follow:

Protected under the Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96)

Protected by the Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap. 586)

Hu, Q.M., Wu, T.L., Xia, N.H., Xing F.W., Lai, C.C.P. & Yip, K.W. (2003). Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong. Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, HKSAR, Hong Kong. 234pp.

"List of Wild Plants Under State Protection" (promulgated by the Ministry of Forestry in 1999)

Fu, K.L. (1992). China Plant Red Data Book. Vol. 1 - Rare and Endangered Plants. Science Press, Beijing. 736pp. (In Chinese only)

Qin, et al. (2017). Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants. Biodiversity Science 25(7):696-747

International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN) (2022). The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2022.2. http://www.iucnredlist.org.

Feng, Z.J., Li, Z.K., Li, B.T., Xue, C.G., Liu, J.B. & He, Y.Q. (2002). Study on Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong. Journal of South China Agricultural University 3:24-27.

Wu, D.L. & Hu, C.X. (1988). Illustrations of Rare and Endangered Plants in Guangdong Province. China Environmental Science Press, Beijing, 46pp, (In Chinese only).

(4) As the individual(s) recorded is likely to be artificially introduced to the habitat (e.g. afforestation, cultivation), it is not considered as species of conservation importance.

(5) This species is fast-growing and aggressive and has been declared as an invasive weed in other parts of the world so it is not considered as species of conservation importance.

Abbreviation for Habitats: MA=Marsh/Reed; WRCW=West Rail Compensatory Wetland; PO=Pond; WC=Watercourse; SWG=Seasonally Wet Grassland; WAL=Wet Agricultural Land; WL=Woodland; MWL=Mixed Woodland; PL=Plantation; SL=Shrubland; VO=Village/Orchard; DA=Developed Area/Wasteland

Code for Abundance: ++++=abundant; +++=frequent; ++=occasional; +=scarce

Species of conservation importance is in bold type face.

10.2b Flora Species Recorded within the Kam Sheung Road/Pat Heung Area

| Scientific Name | 10.2b Flora Species Record | l and the Rain Sheur | I Noad/Fat Hedrig | Al Ca | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|--|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|
| Abuse modifies | Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | | | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | WRCW | PO | wc | DAL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
| Acade activation Faire Acade Trive Tri | Abelmoschus esculentus | Okra | annual herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Accession for control and a second control and a se | Abrus mollis | Hairy Rosary Pea | climber: vine | native | restricted | - | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Acacia mangium Biplicaeved Acacia ree exotic | Acacia auriculiformis | Ear-leaved Acacia | tree | exotic | common | - | + | | | | | +++ | | | | |
| Acalysha wikesarian 'Java White-painted Copper shrub or small tree shrub or small tr | Acacia confusa | Taiwan Acacia | tree | exotic | - | - | + | | | | ++ | ++ | | | | ++ |
| Agrian advanta Mock Lime shrub or small ree shrub or small ree native rare Representation of Common (2022.2): Near Threstered + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | Acacia mangium | Big-leaved Acacia | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | ++ | | | | |
| Aplacenema spp. Allanthus fordii Allanthus Allanthus | ** | | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Alianthus fordii Alianthus Sordii Alianthus So | | | | exotic | common | 2022.2): Near Threatened | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Alianthus fordii Alianthus Alia | Aglaonema spp | - | herb | - | - | _ | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Albizia lebbeck Lebbeck Tree tree exotic - + | Ailanthus fordii | Ailanthus | small tree | native | rare | and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96); Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (Status in China): Category 4 (Near | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Albein A | Alangium chinense | Chinese Alangium | shrub or tree | native | common | - | + | | + | + | ++ | + | | | | + |
| Alberiate moluceana Alleurites | · · | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allamanda achtartica Allamanda Strub Allamanda schottii Small Allamanda Strub Exotic | Albizia lebbeck | Lebbeck Tree | | exotic | - | - | + | | | | | ++ | | | + | + |
| Allamanda achtartica Allamanda Strub Allamanda schottii Small Allamanda Strub Exotic | Aleurites moluccana | Candlenut Tree | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | + | | | | + |
| Alliamanda schottii Small Allamanda shrub exotic | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Allumanthera sessilis Ameranthus viridis Ampelopsis heterophylla var. kulingansis Apluda mutica Gliutene-rice Grass Aporosa dioica Aracuaria columaris Cook Pine tree exotic common common control common control common | | | | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Allocasia macrorrhizos Giant Alocasia perennial herb Aloe vera Chinese Aloe perennial herb Alpinia galanga Great Galangal perennial herb native restricted - Alpinia galanga Great Galangal perennial herb native restricted - Alpinia hainanensis Hainan Galangal perennial herb native restricted - Alligator-weed perennial herb native very common - Alternanthera Alligator-weed perennial herb native very common | | | herb | | cultivated | _ | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Aloe vera Chinese Aloe perennial herb exotic | Alocasia macrorrhizos | Giant Alocasia | | | | - | ++ | + | +++ | + | + | ++ | + | | | + |
| Alpinia galanga Great Galangal perennial herb native restricted - | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Alpinia hainanensis Hainan Galangal perennial herb native very common | | | | | restricted | _ | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Alternanthera philoxeroides Alligator-weed perennial herb exotic common (2) - | , , , | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Alternanthera sessilis Antive common | Alternanthera | Ĭ. | | | • | - | | | + | + | | | | | | |
| Amaranthus viridis Green Amaranth herb native very common - Image: Common of the properties of th | | Sessile Alternanthera | nerennial herb | native | common (2) | _ | | | + | + | | | | | | |
| Ampelopsis heterophylla var. kuling Ampelopsis woody vine native | | | _ ' | | | | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Aprice Glutene-rice Grass perennial herb native common (2) - | Ampelopsis heterophylla | | | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arachis hypogaea Groundnut herb exotic + + | Apluda mutica | Glutene-rice Grass | perennial herb | native | | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Arachis hypogaea Groundnut herb exotic + + | Aporosa dioica | Aporosa | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | + | | ++ | + | + | |
| Araucaria columnaris Cook Pine tree exotic - <td< td=""><td>,</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>+</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | , | • | | | | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Archontophoenix alexandrae Alexandra Palm tree palm exotic - <t< td=""><td>77 0</td><td>Cook Pine</td><td>tree</td><td>exotic</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>+</td><td>+</td></t<> | 77 0 | Cook Pine | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Artocarpus heterophyllus Jackfruit tree exotic common - + + + + Asystasia micrantha - perennial ascending herbs exotic cultivated or naturalised - + + + + + | Archontophoenix | Alexandra Palm | tree palm | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Artocarpus heterophyllus Jackfruit tree exotic common - + + + + + Asystasia micrantha - perennial ascending herbs exotic cultivated or naturalised - + + + + + + + + + | | Mugwort | herb | native | - | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Asystasia micrantha - perennial ascending herbs exotic cultivated or naturalised - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | Artocarpus heterophyllus | | | | common | - | | | | | | + | | | + | + |
| | | - | perennial | | cultivated or | - | + | | + | | | | | + | | ++ |
| | Atalantia buxifolia | Box-leaved Atalantia | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | WRCW | РО | wc | DAL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|------|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Averrhoa carambola | Carambola | small tree | exotic | cultivated; common | - | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Axonopus compressus | Carpet Grass | perennial procumbent herb | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | ++ | | + |
| Baeckea frutescens | Dwarf Mountain Pine | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | +++ | +++ | | |
| Bambusa spp. | Bamboo spp. | clumped tree bamboo | - | - | - | | | | | | + | | | | + |
| Basella alba | Malabar-Nightshade | climber: twining vine | exotic | restricted; cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Bauhinia glauca | Climbing Bauhinia | climber: vine | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Bauhinia spp. | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | ++ |
| Bauhinia variegata | Camel's Foot Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Bauhinia variegata var. candida | White Bauhinia | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Bauhinia x blakeana | Hong Kong Orchid Tree | shrub or tree | native | - | - | | | | | | + | | | | ++ |
| Begonia cucullata var. hookeri | Perpetual Begonia | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Belamcanda chinensis | Black-berry Lily | perennial herb | exotic | very rare (4) | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Benincasa hispida | White Gourd | herbaceous vine | exotic | - | - | | | | + | | | | | | + |
| Berchemia floribunda | Japanese Supple-jack | climbing shrub: vine | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bidens alba | - | herb | exotic | very common | - | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | | + | + | ++ | | ++ |
| Bischofia javanica | Autumn Maple | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | + | | | + | + |
| Blechnum orientale | Oriental Blechnum | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Bombax ceiba | Tree Cotton | tree | exotic | - | - | + | | | | | + | + | | | |
| Bothriochloa bladhii | Australian Bluestem | perennial herb | native | very common | - | + | | | | | | | ++ | | ++ |
| Bougainvillea spectabilis | Brazil Bougainvillea | climbing shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Brachiaria mutica | Blunt Signal-grass | herb | exotic | common (2) | - | +++ | | ++ | | | | | + | | ++ |
| Brassica juncea | Indian Mustard | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Brassica oleracea var. botrytis | Cauliflower | herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Brassica oleracea var. sabellica | Kale | biennial herb | - | - | - | | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| Brassica rapa var. chinensis | Chinese White Cabbage | biennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Brassica rapa var. parachinensis | Flowering Chinese Cabbage | biennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| Breynia fruticosa | Waxy Leaf | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | + | | | | + | |
| Bridelia tomentosa | Pop-gun Seed | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | + | | | | + | | ++ | + | + | ++ |
| Broussonetia papyrifera | Paper Mulberry | tree | native | very common | - | | | + | | + | | | | | ++ |
| Callistemon viminalis | Tall Bottle-brush | tree | exotic | - | - | + | | | + | | | | | | |
| Camellia japonica | Japanese Camellia | shrub or small tree | exotic | widely planted | Protected under Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) | | | | | + | | | | | + |
| Capsella bursa-pastoris | Shepherd's Purse | biennial herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Carica papaya | Papaya | tree | exotic | common | - | | + | + | + | | | | | + | |
| Caryota maxima | Fishtail Palm | tree palm | exotic | - | - | | | | + | | | | | + | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | WRCW | РО | wc | DAL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------|----|-----|----------|-----|--|--|--|-----|-------------|
| Casuarina equisetifolia | Horsetail Tree | tree | exotic | rare; but common cultivated | - | | | | | | + | | + | | ++ |
| Catharanthus roseus | Periwinkle | herb | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Celosia argentea | Wild Coxcomb | herb | native | very common | <u>-</u> | | | | + | | | | | | + |
| Celtis biondii | Biond's Hackberry | tree | native | restricted | <u> </u> | | | | т | | | | | | |
| Celtis sinensis | Chinese Hackberry | tree | native | common | | ++ | | | + | ++ | + | ++ | + | + | ++ |
| Cenchrus echinatus | Bur Grass | herb | exotic | | | ++ | | | + | ++ | - | ++ | + | + | ++ |
| Centrius etninatus | bui Grass | nerb | exolic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Centella asiatica | Moneywort | procumbent herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Chenopodium album | Lamb's Quarters | herb | native | restricted | - | + | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| Choerospondias axillaris | Hog Plum | tree | native | common; also widely planted | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Chorisia speciosa | - | tree | exotic | cultivated | _ | | | | | | | | | + | † |
| Chrysanthemum segetum | Corn Chrysanthemum | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | + | | | | | | \vdash |
| Chukrasia tabularis | Chittagong Chickrassy | tree | exotic | - | - | + | | | <u> </u> | + | | | | | |
| Cinnamomum burmannii | Batavia Cinnamon | large shrub or tree | native | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Cinnamomum camphora | Camphor Tree | large tree | native | common | _ | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Cinnamomum parthenoxylon | Yellow Cinnamomum | large tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Citrus maxima | Pummelo | tree | exotic | widely planted | - | | | | + | | | | | | + |
| Citrus mitis | Calamondin | shrub or small tree | - | - | - | | | | ' | | | | | | + |
| Clausena lansium | Wampi | small tree | exotic | common | - | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Cleome rutidosperma | - | herb | exotic | - | _ | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Clerodendranthus spicatus | - | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Clerodendrum fortunatum | Glorybower | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Coccinia grandis | lvy-gourd | herbaceous vines | native | very rare (5) | - | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Cocculus orbiculatus | Snail Seed | climber: vine | native | common | - | + | | | | + | | + | + | | + |
| Codiaeum variegatum | Garden Croton | shrub | exotic | - | _ | | | | | | | + | | | + |
| Coix lacryma-jobi | Job's tears | herb | native | common (2) | - | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Colocasia esculenta | Taro | herb | exotic | common (2) | - | | + | + | + | | | | | | + |
| | Diffuse Day-flower | herb | native | common; very | - | | | +++ | ++ | | | | | | + |
| Conyza canadensis | _ | herb | exotic | very common | - | | | | + | | | | + | | + |
| Conyza spp. | Horseweed | herb | - exolic | - | | <u> </u> | | | + | | | | т - | | + |
| Conyza spp. Conyza sumatrensis | - I IOI 36 WEEU | herb | exotic | - | <u> </u> | | | | + | | | | | | + |
| Cordyline fruticosa | Iron Plant | shrub | exotic | - | <u> </u> | | | | | | | + | + | | + |
| Coriandrum sativum | Coriander | herb | exotic | - | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Costus speciosus | Crape Ginger | herb | native | - | <u> </u> | | | | т — | + | | | | | + |
| Cuphea petiolata | Petioled Cuphea | herb | exotic | - | <u> </u> | +++ | | | | | | | | | + |
| Cupriea petiolata Cuscuta chinensis | Chinese Dodder | parasitic herb | native | common | <u> </u> | 777 | | | | | 1 | | + | | + |
| Cyclosorus interruptus | Interrupted Tri-vein Fern | herb | native | common; very | - | ++ | | | | | | | т . | | + |
| Cyclosorus parasiticus | Wood-fern | herb | native | very common | _ | + | | | | | | + | | | ++ |
| Cymbopogon citratus | - | perennial herb | - | - | - | <u> </u> | | | + | | | | | | |
| Cymbopogon nardus | Citronella Grass | herb | exotic | very common | - | | | | + | 1 | | | | | + |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | WRCW | РО | wc | DAL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---|---|------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|--|
| Cynodon dactylon | Couch Grass | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Cyperus difformis | Difformed Galingale | herb | native | very common; common ⁽²⁾ | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyperus involucratus | Umbrella Plant | herb | exotic | restricted; common | - | ++ | | ++ | | | | | | | |
| Cyperus malaccensis | Malacea Galingale | herb | native | common; uncommon ⁽²⁾ | - | ++ | | + | | | | | | | |
| Cyperus odoratus | - | herb | exotic | rare; uncommon (2) | - | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Cyperus rotundus | Nut-grass Glaingale | herb | native | very common; common ⁽²⁾ | - | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Cyrtococcum patens | Broad-leaved Bowgrass | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Daphniphyllum calycinum | - | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Daucus carota var. sativa | Carrot | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Delonix regia | Flame Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Desmodium gangeticum | Big-leaved Desmodium | perennial herb | native | - | - | ++ | | | | | | | | | |
| | False Groundnut | subshrub | native | very common | - | | | | | ++ | | | | | |
| Desmodium tortuosum | Beggarweed | subshurb | exotic | common | - | ++ | | | | | | | | | |
| Desmos chinensis | Desmos | woody vine | native | common | - | | | + | | ++ | | ++ | ++ | + | + |
| Dichroa febrifuga | Anti-febrile Dichroa | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Dicranopteris pedata | Dichotomy Forked Fern | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | + | | +++ | | |
| Digitaria ciliaris | Ciliate Crabgrass | herb | native | very common | - | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Dimocarpus longan | Longan | tree | exotic | restricted but widely cultivated (1) | Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable; Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong: Near Threatened; IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Lower Risk/ Near Threatened (4) | | | + | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | | | |
| Dracaena marginata | Madagascar Dragon Tree | shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Dracaena sanderiana | Belgium Evergreen | shrub | exotic | - (2) | - | | | + | ++ | 1 | | | | | |
| Drymaria cordata | West-India Chickweed | herb | native | common (2) | - | | | + | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Duranta erecta | Golden Dewdrops | climbing shrub | exotic | common | - | | + | | | | | | | + | <u> </u> |
| Dypsis lutescens | Bamboo Palm | shrub palm | exotic | - | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Echinochloa crusgalli | Barn-yard Grass | herb | native | common (2) | - | | | + | + | | | | + | | |
| Eclipta prostrata | Eclipta | perennial herb | native | common (2) | - | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Eichhornia crassipes | Water Hyacinth | floating herb | exotic | common (2) | - | | + | | | | | | | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | WRCW | РО | wc | DAL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|
| Elaeocarpus sylvestris | Woodland Elaeocarpus | small tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Elephantopus tomentosus | - | perennial herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Eleutherococcus trifoliatus | Three-leaved Eleutherococccus | climbing shrub | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | + | + | | |
| Embelia laeta | Twig-hanging Embelia | climber: vine | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Emilia sonchifolia | Tassel Flower | herb | native | very common | - | + | | + | | | | | | | ++ |
| Eriobotrya japonica | Loquat | small tree | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Eucalyptus robusta | Swamp Mahogany | tree | exotic | cultivated | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Eucalyptus spp. | - | tree | exotic | cultivated; common | - | + | | | | | ++ | + | | | + |
| Euphorbia hirta | Garden Spurge | herb | exotic | - | - | | | ++ | + | | | | | | ++ |
| Euphorbia hypericifolia | Milk Spurge | annual herb | native | - | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Euphorbia milii | Crown-of-thorns | shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Euphorbia thymifolia | Thyme-leaved Spurge | herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Ficus elastica | India-rubber Tree | tree | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Ficus hirta | Hairy Fig | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | ++ | + | | |
| Ficus hispida | Opposite-leaved Fig | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | | | + | | + | + | ++ | + | + | ++ |
| Ficus microcarpa | Chinese Banyan | tree | native | common | - | +++ | | + | | +++ | | ++ | | ++ | ++ |
| Ficus pumila | Creeping Fig | climbing woody vine | native | very common | - | | | | | | + | | | + | + |
| Ficus rumphii | Mock Bodh Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Ficus subulata | Sea Fig | shrub | native | common | - | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Ficus tinctoria gibbosa | Humped Fig Tree | tree | native | restricted | - | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Ficus variegata | Common Red-stem Fig | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Ficus variolosa | Varied-leaf Fig | shrub or tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Ficus virens | Big-leaved Fig | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Fimbristylis littoralis | Sunshiny Fimbristylis | herb | native | very common; common ⁽²⁾ | - | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Fimbristylis spp. | - | herb | native | common | - | +++ | | | | | | | | | |
| Flueggea virosa | Snow Berry | shrub | native | common | - | + | | | | | | ++ | | + | + |
| Gardenia jasminoides var. fortuniana | Fortune's Cape Jasmine | shrub | exotic | common | - | ++ | | | | | | | | | + |
| Glochidion eriocarpum | Hairy-fruited Abacus Plant | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glochidion hirsutum | Thick-leaved Abacus Plant | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Glochidion lanceolarium | Large-leaved Abcaus Plant | shrub or tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | + | | |
| Glochidion zeylanicum | Hong Kong Abacus Plant | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Gonostegia hirta | Hairy Gonostegia | perennial herb | native | common | - | | | ++ | | | | | | | |
| Grangea maderaspatana | Cudeweed | herb | native | common | - | ++++ | | | + | İ | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Graphistemma pictum | Painted Graphistemma | woody vine | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | WRCW | РО | wc | DAL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|------|
| Hedychium coronarium | Ginger Lily | perennial herb | exotic | common (2) | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Helicteres angustifolia | Narrow-leaved Screwtree | subshrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Hemisteptia lyrata | - | herb | native | restricted | - | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Hibiscus rosa-sinensis | Chinese Hibiscus | shrub | exotic | - | = | | | | | + | | | | | + |
| Hydrocotyle verticillata | - | herb | exotic | - | = | | | +++ | | | | | | | |
| Hylocereus undatus | Night-blooming Cereus | perennial herb | exotic | - | • | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Hypolytrum nemorum | Wooded Hypolytrum | herb | native | common | - | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Hypserpa nitida | Shining Hypserpa | woody vine | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | ++ | | |
| Ilex asprella | Rough-leaved Holly | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | + | + | + | + | + | |
| Ilex pubescens | Downy Holly | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | + |
| Ilex rotunda var. microcarpa | Small-fruited Holly | evergreen tree | native | common | - | ++ | | | | | | | | | |
| Impatiens spp. | - | herb | - | - | - | ++ | | | | | | | | | |
| Imperata cylindrica var. major | Lalang Grass | perennial herb | native | very common | - | ++ | | ++ | ++ | | + | | | | ++ |
| Indigofera hirsuta | Hairy Indigo | Erect or trailing subshrub | native | common | - | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Indigofera sp. | - | Erect or trailing subshrub | - | - | - | + | | | | | | | | | + |
| Ipomoea aquatica | Water Spinach | herb | exotic | very common; common (2) | - | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Ipomoea batatas | Sweet Potato | herb | exotic | common | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Ipomoea cairica | Gairo Morning Glory | climber: twining herb | exotic | very common | - | | | + | | + | + | + | | ++ | ++ |
| Ipomoea triloba | - | herbaceous climber | exotic | common | - | | + | + | | | | | | | |
| Ischaemum sp. | - | perennial herb | - | - | - | ++ | | | | | | | | | |
| Ixora chinensis | Chinese Ixora | shrub | native | restricted but widely cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Ixora coccinea | Dwarf Ixora | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Jasminum sambac | Arabian Jasmine | climbing shrub | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Juniperus chinensis 'Kaizuca' | Dragon Juniper | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | + | + | + |
| Kyllinga brevifolia | Short-leaved Kyllinga | herb | native | common (2) | - | | | ++ | | | | | | | |
| Kyllinga polyphylla | Aromatic Kyllinga | herb | exotic | common (2) | - | ++ | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | |
| Lactuca indica | Indian Lettuce | herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Lagerstroemia speciosa | Queen Crape Myrtle | large tree | exotic | - | Protected under Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) | + | | | · | | | | | | |
| Lantana camara | Lantana | shrub | exotic | very common | - | ++ | | | | + | + | ++ | + | | + |
| Lemna minor | Lesser Duck-weed | floating small herb | | common (2) | - | | | ++ | | | | | | | |
| Leucaena leucocephala | White Popinac | small tree | exotic | common | - | +++ | ++ | + | 1 | ++ | +++ | +++ | | ++ | ++++ |
| Ligustrum sinense | Chinese Privet | shrub or small tree | exotic | common | - | + | | | | ++ | +++ | ++ | + | ++ | + |
| Lindernia crustacea | Brittle False Pimpernel | herb | native | restricted; common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | WRCW | РО | wc | DAL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---|--|------|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|
| Lindernia rotundifolia | - | herb | exotic | - | - | | | ++ | | | | | | | |
| Liquidambar formosana | Sweet Gum | tree | native | common | = | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Litchi chinensis | Lychee | tree | exotic | restricted but widely planted | List of Wild Plants under State Protection: Category II; Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Endangered; Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong: Near Threatened (4) | | | + | + | | | | | | + |
| Litsea glutinosa | Pond Spice | tree | native | very common | - | | | + | + | | | +++ | ++ | | |
| Litsea monopetala | Persimmon-leaved Litsea | small tree | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Litsea rotundifolia var. oblongifolia | Oblong-leaved Litsea | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Lophostemon confertus | Brisbane Box | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | ++ | | | + | |
| Loropetalum chinense f. rubrum | Red Strap Flower | shrub or small tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Ludwigia erecta | - | herb | exotic | - | - | | | ++ | | | | | | | |
| Ludwigia hyssopifolia | - | herb | native | very common (2) | - | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Ludwigia octovalvis | Primrose Willow | perennial herb | native | common; very | - | | + | | | | | | | | |
| Ludwigia perennis | - | herb | native | restricted | - | + | | | + | | | | | | |
| Luffa aegyptiaca | Vegetable Sponge | herbaceous vine | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Lycopersicon esculentum | Tomato | herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | + | + | | | | | | |
| Lygodium japonicum | Climbing Fern | climbing herb | native | very common | - | | | + | | + | + | | + | + | |
| Lygodium scandens | Scansorial Climbing Fern | climbing herb | native | common | - | | | | | + | | ++ | + | | |
| Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa | Elephant's Ear | tree | native | common | - | + | + | + | | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | | |
| Machilus pauhoi | Many-nerved Machilus | tree | native | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Macroptilium atropurpureum | Purple-bean | creeping herb | exotic | common | - | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Macroptilium lathyroides | One-leaved Clover | creeping herb | exotic | common | - | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Maesa perlarius | | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mallotus paniculatus | Turn-in-the-wind | shrub or tree | native | very common | | | | | | + | + | | + | | ++ |
| Malvastrum coromandelianum | False Mallow | herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Malvaviscus penduliflorus | Turk's Cap | shrub | exotic | common | - | | | | | | + | | | | + |
| Mangifera indica | Mango | tree | exotic | - | - | | | + | + | | + | | + | ++ | ++ |
| Manihot esculenta | Tapioca Plant | shrub | exotic | common | - | | | + | + | | | | | | + |
| Melaleuca bracteata | - | - | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana | Paper-bark Tree | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | ++ | | | | |
| Melastoma dodecandrum | Twelve-stamened Melastoma | diffuse subshrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | WRCW | РО | wc | DAL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Melastoma malabathricum | Common Melastoma | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | |
| Melia azedarach | China-berry | tree | exotic | common | = | ++ | | | | + | + | ++ | ++ | | ++ |
| Melinis repens | Redtop | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Melodinus suaveolens | Mountain Orange | woody vine | native | common | = | | | | | | | | | | |
| Merremia umbellata orientalis | Umbellate Merremia | climber: twining vine | native | common | - | | | | | + | + | | | | + |
| Michelia x alba | White Jade Orchid Tree | tree | exotic | widely planted | Protected under Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) | ++ | | | | | | | | | |
| Microcos nervosa | Microcos | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | + | + | ++ | | + | |
| Microstegium ciliatum | Ciliate Microstegium | perennial procumbent herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | | | + | | ++ | | | + | ++ | + |
| Mikania micrantha | Mile-a-minute Weed | climbing herb | exotic | very common | = | + | | +++ | + | + | ++ | + | ++ | | ++ |
| Millettia pulchra | Indian Millettia | shrub or small tree | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Mimosa pudica | Sensitive Plant | herb | exotic | very common | - | + | | | | | | | + | | |
| Mirabilis odorata | - | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Miscanthus floridulus | Many-flowered Silvergrass | perennial herb | native | common | - | + | | | | | ++ | | ++ | | |
| Miscanthus sinensis | Chinese Silvergrass | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | ++ | | | | ++ | | | | |
| Momordica charantia | Bitter Cucumber | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Momordica charantia var. abbreviata | - | procumbent plant | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Morinda parvifolia | Little-leaved Indian- mulberry | climbing shrub | native | very common | - | + | + | | | | | | | | |
| Morus alba | White Mulberry | shrub or tree | native | common | = | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Murraya paniculata | Orange-jessamine | small tree | exotic | common | = | | | | | + | | | | + | + |
| Musa x paradisiaca | Common Banana | perennial herb | exotic | common; cultivated | = | | + | + | ++ | + | | | | | + |
| Mussaenda pubescens | Splash-of-white | climbing shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Myriophyllum aquaticum | - | herb | exotic | - | - | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Nasturtium officinale | Water Cress | Aquatic herb | exotic | - | = | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Nelumbo nucifera | Indian Lotus | Aquatic herb | exotic | - | = | | | | | | | | | | |
| Neyraudia reynaudiana | Burma-reed | perennial herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | | | | | | + | ++ | +++ | | |
| Ocimum basilicum | Basil | herb | exotic | very rare (4) | = | | | | + | | | | | | |
| | Sorrel | perennial herb | native | very common | - | ++ | | | | | + | | | | ++ |
| Oxalis debilis corymbosa | Lavender Sorrel | perennial herb | exotic | common | - | | | | | | + | | | | ++ |
| Pachira glabra | - | small tree | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Paederia scandens | Chinese Fevervine | climber: vine | native | very common | - | + | | | ++ | + | + | t | | | ++ |
| Panicum maximum | Guinea Grass | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | +++ | ++ | | | + | ++ | +++ | +++ | +++ | - |
| Parthenocissus dalzielii | Diverse-leaved Creeper | woody vine | exotic | rare (4) | - | | | | | | + | | | 1 | + |
| Paspalum conjugatum | Hilo Grass | perennial herb | native | common | - | + | | | | | + | | | | |
| Passiflora edulis | Purple Granadilla | herbaceous vine | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Passiflora foetida | Passion Flower | herbaceous vine | exotic | very common | - | + | | + | | | | | | | |
| Passiflora suberosa | Triangular Passion Flower | herbaceous vine | exotic | common | - | + | | | | + | + | | | | |
| Pennisetum purpureum | Napier Grass | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | | | | | | | | +++ | | ++ |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | WRCW | РО | wc | DAL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----------|
| Persicaria barbata | Hairy Knotweed | herb | native | common (2) | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Persicaria chinensis | Chinese Knotweed | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Persicaria dichotoma | Dichotomous Knotweed | herb | native | common; uncommon (2) | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Persicaria glabra | Glabrous Knotweed | herb | native | restricted | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Persicaria lapathifolia | White Smartweed | herb | native | common (2) | - | ++ | | | + | | | | | | |
| Philodendron bipinnatifidu m | Dissected-leaf Philodendron | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | + | | | | | + | + |
| Phragmites australis | Common Reedgrass | perennial herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | ++ | | | | | | | | | |
| Phragmites vallatorius | Reed | perennial herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Phyllanthus cochinchinensis | Vietnam Leaf-flower | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Phyllanthus debilis | - | herb | exotic | = | - | | | | + | | | | | | ++ |
| Phyllanthus emblica | Myrobalan | shrub or tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Phyllanthus reticulatus | Reticulated Leaf-flower | shrub | native | common | - | + | | | + | + | + | | | | ++ |
| Phyllanthus tenellus | - | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Phyllanthus urinaria | Night-closing Leaf | herb | native | common | - | | | | | + | + | | | + | |
| Phyllodium pulchellum | Beautiful Phyllodium | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pilea microphylla | Artillery Clearweed | herb | exotic | very common | - | | | ++ | | | | | | | |
| Pinus elliottii | Slash Pine | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | |
| Pistia stratiotes | Water Lettuce | floating aquatic herb | native | common (2) | - | | | ++ | | | | | | | |
| Pittosporum tobira | Pittosporum | shrub or small tree | exotic | rare; cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Platycladus orientalis | Chinese Arborvitae | tree | exotic | - | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened | | | | | | | + | + | | |
| Plectranthus amboinicus | Fragrant Coleus | herb | - | - | - | | | | + | | | | | | + |
| Plumeria rubra | Frangipani | tree | exotic | = | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Podocarpus macrophyllus | Buddhist Pine | tree | native | restricted | Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable (4) | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Polygonum spp. | - | herb | - | - | - | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Portulaca oleracea | Purslane | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Pouzolzia zeylanica | Ceylon Pouzolzia | perennial herb | native | common | - | | | | + | | | | | | + |
| Praxelis clematidea | - | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | + | | + | | | | | ++ | | + |
| Prunus persica | Peach | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Psidium guajava | Guava | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | + | | | | | + | |
| Psychotria asiatica | Wild Coffee | shrub or tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | + | + | | | <u> </u> |
| Psychotria serpens | Creeping Psychotria | semi-woody climber: vine | native | very common | - | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Pteris multifida | Chinese Brake | herb | native | very common | - | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Pteris vittata | Ladder Brake | herb | native | very common | - | | | + | | | | ļ | | | ++ |
| Pueraria lobata | Kudzu | climber: vine | native | common | - | + | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | + |
| Pueraria lobata var. montana | Montane Kudzu | climber: vine | native | common | - | + | | | | | | | | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | WRCW | РО | wc | DAL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|
| Pueraria lobata var. thomsonii | Thomson's Kudzu | climber: vine | exotic | common | - | | | + | | | | | | | ++ |
| Pueraria phaseoloides | Wild Kudzu Vine | climber: vine | native | very common | = | + | | | | ++ | + | | | ++ | + |
| Pycreus polystachyos | - | herb | native | very common (2) | - | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Quisqualis indica | Rangoon Creeper | climbing shrub | exotic | restricted | = | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Ranunculus sceleratus | Celery-leaved Crowfoot | herb | native | restricted; uncommon ⁽²⁾ | - | | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| Raphanus sativus | Chinese Radish | biennial herb | exotic | - | = | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Ravenala madagascariensis | Traveller's Palm | tree | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Rhaphiolepis indica | Hong Kong Hawthorn | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | ++ | | | | | | | | | |
| Rhus chinensis | Sumac | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Rhus succedanea | Wax Tree | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | + | + | | | |
| Rosa luciae | Wichura's Rose | climbing shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Rourea microphylla | Little-leaved Rourea | climbing shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Roystonea regia | Royal Palm | tree palm | exotic | - | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Critically Endangered ⁽⁴⁾ | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Rubus parvifolius | Japanese Raspberry | climbing shrub | native | common | - | + | | | | | | + | + | | |
| Rubus reflexus | Rusty-haired Raspberry | climbing shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Ruellia coerulea | - | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Rumex trisetifer | Trisetiferous Dock | herb | native | common (2) | - | | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| Saccharum arundinaceum | Reed-like Sugarcane | perennial herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Saccharum officinarum | Sugar Cane | perennial herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Sansevieria trifasciata | Snake Plant | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Sapium discolor | Mountain Tallow Tree | small tree | native | very common | = | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Sapium sebiferum | Chinese Tallow Tree | tree | native | common | - | + | | | | + | + | | | | + |
| Sarcandra glabra | Sarcandra | subshrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sauropus spatulifolius | Spatulate-leaved Sauropus | shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Saururus chinensis | Lizard's Tail | perennial herb | native | restricted; rare (2) | - | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Schefflera arboricola | Miniature Umbrella Plant | climbing shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | ++ | | | | | | | | | |
| Schefflera heptaphylla | Ivy Tree | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | + | ++ | ++ | | | 1 |
| Scoparia dulcis | Sweet Broomwort | herb | exotic | common (2) | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Senna alata | Winged Cassia | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Senna bicapsularis | Double-fruited Cassia | shrub or small tree | exotic | - | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Senna siamea | Kassod Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | + | | | | + |
| Senna surattensis | Sunshine Tree | shrub or small tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Sesbania cannabina | Dhaincha | subshrub | exotic | common | - | + | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Sida rhombifolia | Sida Hemp | erect subshrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Smilax china | Greenbrier | climbing shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | ++ | + | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | WRCW | РО | wc | DAL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|
| Solanum americanum | Shining-fruit Nightshade | herb | exotic | very common | - | + | | | + | | | | | | ++ |
| Solanum melongena | Egg-plant | herb or subshrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| Solanum nigrum | Black Nightshade | herb | native | common | = | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solanum torvum | Tetrongan | shrub | exotic | common | = | | | + | | + | | | | + | + |
| Soliva anthemifolia | - | herb | native | restricted | - | | | + | + | | | | | | |
| Sonchus oleraceus | Sow-Thistle | herb | exotic | very common | - | | | + | + | | | | | | |
| Spathodea campanulata | African Tulip Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Spermacoce latifolia | Wide-leaved Borreria | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Spermacoce remota | - | herb | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Stephania longa | Long Stephania | climber: vine | native | common | - | + | | | + | + | | | + | | + |
| Sterculia lanceolata | Lance-leaved Sterculia | semi-deciduous tree | native | very common | - | | | | | + | + | | | + | |
| Syngonium podophyllum | African Evergreen | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Syzygium cumini | Jambolan Plum | tree | exotic | - | = | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Syzygium jambos | Rose Apple | tree | exotic | common | = | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Tadehagi triquetrum | Triquetrous Tadehagi | subshrub or shrub | native | very common | = | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Tarenaya hassleriana | Spider-flower | herb | exotic | - | = | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Taxodium distichum | Bald Cypress | Deciduous tree | exotic | - | = | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Tectona grandis | Teak | tree | exotic | = | = | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Tetracera asiatica | Sandpaper Vine | woody vine | native | very common | = | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tinospora sinensis | Chinese Tinospora | climber: vine | native | common | = | | | | | + | | | | | + |
| Tradescantia spathacea | Oyster Plant | herb | exotic | - | = | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Trema tomentosa | India-charcoal Trema | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | + | | | + | | | | | |
| Tridax procumbens | Tridax | perennial herb | exotic | very common | = | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Typha angustifolia | Narrow-leaved Cat-tail | perennial herb | exotic | rare; common (2) | • | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Uvaria macrophylla | Uvaria | woody climbing shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | + | |
| Vernonia amygdalina | = | shrub | exotic | - | = | | | | + | | | | | + | |
| Vernonia cinerea | Iron-weed | herb | native | very common | - | + | | | | | | | | + | ++ |
| Vigna unguiculata subsp. sesquipedalis | Yard-long Bean | climbing vine | exotic | - | - | | | | ++ | | | | | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | WRCW | РО | wc | DAL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| Wedelia trilobata | - | perennial herb | exotic | common; also widely cultivated | - | + | ++ | ++ | | | + | | | ++ | + |
| Youngia japonica | Hawk's Beard | herb | native | very common | - | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Zanthoxylum avicennae | Prickly Ash | tree | native | common | - | | | | | + | + | | ++ | + | + |
| Zanthoxylum nitidum | Shiny-leaved Prickly Ash | climbing shrub | native | very common | - | + | | | | | | + | + | | |
| Zea mays | Maize | herb | exotic | - | - | · | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| | | | | Tota | l No. of Species Recorded | 86 | 16 | 67 | 81 | 53 | 59 | 51 | 64 | 64 | 153 |

Notes:

(1) Distribution in Hong Kong follows:

Wu, S.H. & Lee, T.C.W. (2000). Pteridophytes of Hong Kong. Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society 23:5-20.

Xing, F.W., Ng, S.C. & Chau, L.K.C. (2000). Gymnosperms and Angiosperms of Hong Kong. Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society 23:21-136.

Siu, L.P.G. (2000). Orchidaceae of Hong Kong. Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society 23:137-148.

- (2) AFCD. (2010). Commonness evaluated by Hong Kong Biodiversity Issue No. 19.
- (3) Protection statuses follow:

Protected under the Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96)

Protected by the Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap. 586)

Hu, Q.M., Wu, T.L., Xia, N.H., Xing F.W., Lai, C.C.P. & Yip, K.W. (2003). Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong. Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, HKSAR, Hong Kong. 234pp.

"List of Wild Plants Under State Protection" (promulgated by the Ministry of Forestry in 1999)

Fu, K.L. (1992). China Plant Red Data Book. Vol. 1 - Rare and Endangered Plants. Science Press, Beijing. 736pp. (In Chinese only)

Qin, et al. (2017). Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants. Biodiversity Science 25(7):696-747

International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN) (2022). The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2022.2. http://www.iucnredlist.org.

Feng, Z.J., Li, Z.K., Li, B.T., Xue, C.G., Liu, J.B. & He, Y.Q. (2002). Study on Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong. *Journal of South China Agricultural University* 3:24-27. Wu, D.L. & Hu, C.X. (1988). Illustrations of Rare and Endangered Plants in Guangdong Province. China Environmental Science Press, Beijing. 46pp. (In Chinese only).

- (4) As the individual(s) recorded is likely to be artificially introduced to the habitat (e.g. afforestation, cultivation), it is not considered as species of conservation importance.
- (5) This species is fast-growing and aggressive and has been declared as an invasive weed in other parts of the world so it is not considered as species of conservation importance.

Abbreviation for Habitats: WRCW=West Rail Compensatory Wetland; PO=Pond; WC=Watercourse; DAL=Dry Agricultural Land; MWL=Mixed Woodland; PL=Plantation; SL=Shrubland; VO=Village/Orchard; DA=Developed Area/Wasteland

Code for Abundance: ++++=abundant; +++=frequent; ++=occasional; +=scarce

Species of conservation importance is in bold type face.

| Scientific Returner Common Name Common | 10.2c Flora Species Recorde | ed within the Sha Po/Au Tau | Area | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|-------------|---|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|------|
| Accordance Talento Accordance Tree Service Ser | Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | | | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | РО | wc | SWG | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
| Processor (Processor) | Acacia auriculiformis | Ear-leaved Acacia | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | + | | | | ++ | + | | | | ++ |
| According activities Spring passes Broscoft Activation Activat | Acacia confusa | Taiwan Acacia | tree | exotic | - | - | | + | + | | | | + | + | ++ | | | | ++++ |
| Accorption polyment Accorption Pres Accorption | Acacia mangium | Big-leaved Acacia | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | + | ++ | | | | |
| Accordant American Services S | Acanthus ilicifolius | Spiny Bears Breech | shrub | native | common | - | ++ | | | ++ | | | | | | | | | |
| Accordance guidence Accordance Accorda | Acronychia pedunculata | Acronychia | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| Advanced mobilished Far-beared Material Far-be | Acrostichum aureum | Leather Fern | herb | native | | - | ++ | + | + | ++ | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration allessis interests Administration assistance Administration assistance Administration assistance Approximation assistance Incense Tree Adenosma glutinosu | Adenosma | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Administration allessis interests Administration assistance Administration assistance Administration assistance Approximation assistance Incense Tree | Fan-leaved Maidenhair | herb | native | | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| Adequated controllation Adequated Ad | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ageinant moutanemen Mexican Aperatum herb exolic common Mexican Aperatum Service exolic common Mexican Mexican Service exolic common Service exo | | - | | | | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agenteum Neutocinomum Nethon description with the south of the south o | | Billygoat-weed | | | | _ | | | | | | + | | | | | | + | |
| Agliar odorsita Mock Lime shrub or small tree onotic common diffuse definitions of the common shrub or tree native common common common shrub or tree onotic common shrub or tree on shrub or tree onotic common shrub or tree on s | | | | | | _ | · | + | | | | · · | + | | | | | | |
| Aguillaria sinensis Incanse Tree tree received common service comm | rigoratam noastomanam | Wextean Ageratam | | CAULO | COMMINGN | ILICN Red List (ver. 2022 2): | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aduction de Note Aduction A | Aglaia odorata | | | | | Near Threatened (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Althorner revoluties Administration spinous Althorner revoluties Al | | | | | common | | | | | | | | ++ | | | | ++ | | |
| Alguarian sinonsia Alguliaria sinonsia Aquiliaria sinonsia Locale Guardellut Tree tree esolic common - ++ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | + | | | | | + |
| Alexansia marcorrinicis Gian Alocasia perminial herb native contic - +++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Ade vera Chinese Aloe perennial herb exotic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Allgrain zormoter Variegated Shell Ginger Variegated Shell Ginger Variegated Shell Ginger Allgrain zormoth Variegated Shell Ginger Smooth Chaff-flower Derennial herb Deren | Alocasia macrorrhizos | | | native | very common | - | +++ | ++ | | ++ | + | | ++ | | | + | + | + | |
| Variegated Variegated Seat Green (Seat Green Amount and Seat Common (Seat Green Amount and Seat Green Amount a | Aloe vera | Chinese Aloe | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Aguillaria sinensis Incense Tree Tree native Perennial herb Aguillaria sinensis Incense Tree Tree native Aguillaria sinensis Cook Pine Tree exotic + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | Alpinia zerumbet 'Variegata' | Variegated Shell Ginger | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Aligator-weed Performal herb Perfo | Alternanthera paronychioides | Smooth Chaff-flower | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | + | ++ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alternathera sp. | Alternanthera philoxeroides | Alligator-weed | perennial herb | exotic | common (2) | - | ++ | ++ | | ++ | | | | | | | | | |
| Alternathera sp. | Alternanthera sessilis | Sessile Alternanthera | perennial herb | native | common (2) | - | + | | | ++ | | | + | | | | | + | |
| Amaranthus viridis | | - | • | | - | - | | | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ameranthus spinosus Soliny Ameranth herb exotic - + + + + + + + + + + | | Green Amaranth | | | very common | _ | + | + | | | + | + | | | | | | | |
| Ampelopsis cantoniensis Canton Ampelopsis Canton Can | | | | | - | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Aporosa dioica | | | | | very common | | | · | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Aporosa tree native very common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | | - | | | - | | | | | | | | · | | | | | | + |
| Protected under Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap. 586); Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (Status of China); Category 2 & 3 (Near Threatened); Listed in Wild Plants under State Protection: Category II; China Plant Red Data Book: Vulnerable; Rare and Endangered Plants and Endangered Plants in Guangdong; Near Threatened; Recorded in Illustration of Rare and Endangered Plants in Guangdong; Near Threatened; Recorded in Illustration of Rare and Endangered Plants in Guangdong Province; Threatened; Recorded in China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable; UCN Red List (ver. 2022.2); Vulnerable; UCN Red List (ver. 2022.2); Vulnerable (ver | | Anorosa | | | very common | | | | | | | | ++ | | + | ++ | | | |
| | Aquilaria sinensis | Incense Tree | tree | native | common | Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap. 586); Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (Status of China): Category 2 & 3 (Near Threatened); Listed in Wild Plants under State Protection: Category II; China Plant Red Data Book: Vulnerable; Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong: Near Threatened; Recorded in Illustration of Rare and Endangered Plants in Guangdong Province; Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable; IUCN Red List | | | | | | | + | | | | | + | |
| | Araucaria columnaris | Cook Pine | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| | Archidendron clypearia | Monkey-pod | tree | native | common | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | РО | wc | SWG | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|------|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----------|
| Archidendron lucidum | Chinese Apea Ear-ring | tree | native | common | - | 1 | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Ardisia crenata | Hilo Holly | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | + | | | | |
| Ardisia quinquegona | Asiatic Ardisia | small tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Artocarpus heterophyllus | Jackfruit | tree | exotic | common | - | | | + | | | | + | | | | | + | |
| Asclepias curassavica | Blood-flower | herb | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Aster baccharoides | - | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Aster subulatus | - | perennial herb | exotic | common (2) | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| | | perennial ascending | | cultivated or | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asystasia micrantha | - | herbs | exotic | naturalised | - | + | | | | | | | + | | | + | | |
| Averrhoa carambola | Carambola | small tree | exotic | cultivated; common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | + |
| Axonopus compressus | Carpet Grass | perennial procumbent herb | exotic | common | - | + | +++ | ++ | | | | + | | | | ++ | | ļ. |
| Bambusa spp. | Bamboo spp. | clumped tree bamboo | - | - | - | | ++ | | | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| Bambusa textilis | Weaver's Bamboo | clumped tree bamboo | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Bauhinia glauca | Climbing Bauhinia | climber: vine | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Bauhinia spp. | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Bauhinia variegata | Camel's Foot Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Bauhinia x blakeana | Hong Kong Orchid Tree | shrub or tree | native | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Benincasa hispida | White Gourd | herbaceous vine | exotic | - | - | | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Beta vulgaris | Beetroot | herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Bidens alba | - | herb | exotic | very common | - | +++ | +++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | | + | ++ | ++ | | ++ |
| Bischofia javanica | Autumn Maple | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Blechnum orientale | Oriental Blechnum | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | +++ | | +++ | | | | |
| Blumea spp. | - | herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Bombax ceiba | Tree Cotton | tree | exotic | - | - | | | + | | | | + | | | | | | ++ |
| Bothriochloa bladhii | Australian Bluestem | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | ++ | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Bougainvillea spectabilis | Brazil Bougainvillea | climbing shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | ++ |
| Brachiaria mutica | Blunt Signal-grass | herb | exotic | common (2) | - | ++++ | ++ | ++ | +++ | +++ | ++ | | | | | | | |
| Brassica oleracea var. albiflora | Chinese Kale | herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Brassica oleracea var. botrytis | Cauliflower | herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Breynia fruticosa | Waxy Leaf | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | + | ++ | | |
| Bridelia tomentosa | Pop-gun Seed | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | + | ++ | + | | | | + | ++ | + | ++ | + | | ++ |
| Broussonetia papyrifera | Paper Mulberry | tree | native | very common | - | | +++ | | | | | + | | + | | | | ++ |
| Byttneria grandifolia | Spiny-fruited Vine | woody vine | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Caesalpinia pulcherrima | Parado Spride | shrub or small tree | exotic | - | _ | + | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Caesalpinia vernalis | Spring Caesalpinia | climber: vine | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | 1 |
| Calliandra haematocephala | Pink Powder Puff | shrub | exotic | common | - | + | | | | | | | | +++ | | | | ++ |
| Callistemon viminalis | Tall Bottle-brush | tree | exotic | - | - | | + | | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Capillipedium parviflorum | Small-flowerded Capillipedium | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | ļ. |
| Carallia brachiata | India Carallia | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Carica papaya | Papaya | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | + | + | + | | | | | + |
| Carmona microphylla | Fukien Tea | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Caryota maxima | Fishtail Palm | tree palm | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Castanopsis fissa | Castanopsis | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Casuarina equisetifolia | Horsetail Tree | tree | exotic | rare; but common cultivated | - | | | + | | | | ++ | | ++ | | | | ++ |
| Catunaregam spinosa | Mountain Pomegranate | shrub or tree | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Celosia argentea | Wild Coxcomb | herb | native | very common | - | + | | | + | | | | | | | | | + |
| Celtis sinensis | Chinese Hackberry | tree | native | common | - | + | ++ | | | | | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | | + | ++ |
| Celtis timorensis | Philippine Hackberry | tree | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Centella asiatica | Moneywort | procumbent herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | | + | ++ | | | | | | | | | | |

| Cerbera manghas Cerbe Cheilosoria tenuifolia Narro Chenopodium album Lamb Chrysanthemum segetum Corn | nmon Centotheca pera ow-leaved Lip-fern b's Quarters | perennial herb tree | native | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DA |
|--|--|------------------------|--------|----------------------------|--|------|-----|---|----|-----|---|-----|---|---|---|---|-----|
| Cheilosoria tenuifolia Narro Chenopodium album Lamb Chrysanthemum segetum Corn | ow-leaved Lip-fern | tree | | common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | |
| Chenopodium album Lamb Chrysanthemum segetum Corn | | | native | common; also planted | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chrysanthemum segetum Corn | b's Quarters | herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| | | herb | native | restricted | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Chukrasia tabularis Chitta | n Chrysanthemum | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| | tagong Chickrassy | tree | exotic | - | - | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | b of Tartary | large herb | native | very common | Protected under Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap. 586); Rare and Precious Plants in Hong Kong (Status in China): Category 2 (Vulnerable); Listed in Wild Plants under State Protection: Category II | | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Cinnamomum burmannii Batav | via Cinnamon | large shrub or tree | native | - | - | + | + | | | | | + | | | | | + |
| | phor Tree | large tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | + |
| Cinnamomum Yellov parthenoxylon | ow Cinnamomum | large tree | native | common | - | + | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Citrus limon Chine | nese Lemon | small tree | exotic | planted | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Citrus mitis Calan | mondin | shrub or small tree | - | - | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clausena lansium Wam | npi | small tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | +++ |
| Cleome rutidosperma - | | herb | exotic | - | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Clerodendrum fortunatum Glory | ybower | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | i |
| Clerodendrum inerme - | | shrub | native | common | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | į. |
| Coccinia grandis Ivy-go | gourd | herbaceous vines | native | very rare (5) | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Cocculus orbiculatus Snail | il Seed | climber: vine | native | common | - | + | + | + | | | | + | + | + | | | 1 |
| Codiaeum variegatum Garde | den Croton | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Coix lacryma-jobi Job's | s tears | herb | native | common (2) | - | ++ | + | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Colocasia esculenta Taro |) | herb | exotic | common (2) | - | ++ | | | ++ | + | | | | | | | ++ |
| Commelina diffusa Diffus | ise Day-flower | herb | native | common; very | - | ++++ | | | ++ | +++ | | | | | | | |
| Conyza canadensis - | | herb | exotic | very common | - | | +++ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cordyline fruticosa Iron F | Plant | shrub | exotic | - | - | + | | | | | | + | | | | | + |
| Crateva unilocularis Spide | ler Tree | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Cratoxylum Yellov cochinchinense | ow Cow Wood | shrub or tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | +++ | | | | | |
| Crinum asiaticum var. sinicum | lohn's Lily | herb | native | restricted | - | | + | + | | | | | | | | | |
| | y-fruited Croton | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| | oled Cuphea | herb | exotic | - | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cuscuta campestris - | | herb | native | - | - | + | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| | nese Dodder | parasitic herb | native | common | - | | ++ | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Cuscuta spp | | herb | - | - | - | + | + | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Cycas revoluta Sago | o Palm | tree | exotic | - | Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Critically Endangered (4) | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclosorus interruptus Interru | rupted Tri-vein Fern | herb | native | common; very common (2) | - | +++ | ++ | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclosorus parasiticus Wood | od-fern | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | + | | |
| Cynodon dactylon Coucl | ch Grass | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | ++ | | + | | | | | | | | |
| Cyperus difformis Diffor | ormed Galingale | herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | +++ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyperus haSpan Field- | d-bank Galingale | herb | native | common | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| | icate Galingale | herb | native | common; uncommon (2) | - | + | ++ | | | | | | | | | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | РО | wc | SWG | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|------|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|
| Cyperus involucratus | Umbrella Plant | herb | exotic | restricted; common | - | + | +++ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyperus malaccensis | Malacea Galingale | herb | native | common; uncommon (2) | - | ++++ | ++ | | ++ | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyperus odoratus | - | herb | exotic | rare; uncommon (2) | - | + | | | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyperus prolifer | - | herb | exotic | - | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyperus rotundus | Nut-grass Glaingale | herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | | +++ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyrtococcum patens | Broad-leaved Bowgrass | herb | native | very common | - | | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dalbergia benthamii | Bentham's Rosewood | climber: vine | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | ++ |
| Dalbergia hancei | Scandent Rosewood | climber: vine | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Delonix regia | Flame Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | ++ | | | | + |
| Derris trifoliata | Derris | climbing shrub | native | common | - | | | | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Desmodium gangeticum | Big-leaved Desmodium | perennial herb | native | - | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Desmodium heterocarpon | False Groundnut | subshrub | native | very common | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Desmodium tortuosum | Beggarweed | subshurb | exotic | common | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Desmodium triflorum | Three-flowered Beggarweed | Perennial prostrate herb | native | very common | - | | | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Desmos chinensis | Desmos | woody vine | native | common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | + | + | | | |
| Dianella ensifolia | Dianella | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | + | | | | |
| Dicranopteris pedata | Dichotomy Forked Fern | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | +++ | | | | |
| Digitaria spp. | - | - | - | - | Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable; Rare and Endangered Plants and | +++ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dimocarpus longan | Longan | tree | exotic | restricted but widely cultivated ⁽¹⁾ | National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong: Near Threatened; IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Lower Risk/ Near Threatened (4) | | | | | | | +++ | ++ | + | + | | | ++ |
| Dioscorea oppositifolia | - | climber: vine | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Diospyros morrisiana | Morris's Persimmon | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Diplospora dubia | Common Tricalysia | shrub or tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| Dracaena fragrans | Fragrant Dragon Tree | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Dracaena marginata | Madagascar Dragon Tree | shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Dracaena sanderiana | Belgium Evergreen | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | + | |
| Duhaldea cappa | Elecampane | subshrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Duranta erecta | Golden Dewdrops | climbing shrub | exotic | common | - | | | | | | + | | | | | | | ++ |
| Dypsis lutescens | Bamboo Palm | shrub palm | exotic | - | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened ⁽⁴⁾ | | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | + |
| Echinochloa crusgalli | Barn-yard Grass | herb | native | common (2) | - | ++ | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Echinochloa spp. | - | herb | native | - | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eclipta prostrata | Eclipta | perennial herb | native | common (2) | - | + | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eichhornia crassipes | Water Hyacinth | floating herb | exotic | common (2) | - | ++ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elephantopus tomentosus | - | perennial herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Emilia sonchifolia | Tassel Flower | herb | native | very common | - | + | + | ++ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Epipremnum aureum | lvy-arum | tall climbing plant | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Eragrostis sp. | - | herb | native | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Eragrostis tenella | Japanese Lovergrass | herb | native | - | - | | | 1 | | | + | | | | | | | +++ |
| Eremochloa ciliaris | Ciliate Centipede-grass | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | ++ | | |
| Eriobotrya japonica | Loquat | small tree | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | + | + | | | | | | + |
| Eriocaulon sexangulare | Six-angular Pipewort | herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | + | | | | + | | | | | | | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | РО | wc | swg | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---|--|-----|--------------|--|--------------|-----|-----|-----|----------|--|----|--|--|------------------------|
| Eucalyptus robusta | Swamp Mahogany | tree | exotic | cultivated | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened ⁽⁴⁾ | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Eucalyptus spp. | - | tree | exotic | cultivated; common | - | + | | | | | | ++ | | ++ | | | | |
| Euphorbia hirta | Garden Spurge | herb | exotic | - | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Euphorbia hypericifolia | Milk Spurge | annual herb | native | - | - | + | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Euphorbia milii | Crown-of-thorns | shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Euphorbia thymifolia | Thyme-leaved Spurge | herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Eurya nitida | Shining Eurya | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| Fagraea ceilanica | - | shrub or small tree | exotic | - | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Ficus benjamina | Weeping Fig | tree | exotic | common; cultivated | - | | | | | | | + | ++ | | | | | ++++ |
| Ficus elastica | India-rubber Tree | tree | exotic | cultivated | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | +++ |
| Ficus hirta | Hairy Fig | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | + | | | | |
| Ficus hispida | Opposite-leaved Fig | shrub or small tree | native | very common | _ | | + | | + | + | + | ++ | | + | ++ | ++ | | + |
| Ficus microcarpa | Chinese Banyan | tree | native | common | _ | + | + | + | | | · | +++ | +++ | + | + | | | ++ |
| Ficus pumila | Creeping Fig | climbing woody vine | native | very common | - | т - | + | + | 1 | 1 | | 777 | 777 | т — | - | | | + |
| т ючэ ринна | Oreeping rig | cimbing woody vine | Hauve | restricted; widely | - | | Т Т | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Ficus religiosa | Peepul Tree | tree | exotic | planted | - | | + | | | | | + | | | | | | + |
| Ficus subpisocarpa | Japanese Superb Fig | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | + |
| Ficus subulata | Sea Fig | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Ficus tinctoria gibbosa | Humped Fig Tree | tree | native | restricted | - | | | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ficus variegata | Common Red-stem Fig | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | + |
| Ficus variolosa | Varied-leaf Fig | shrub or tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | + | | |
| Ficus virens | Big-leaved Fig | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Fimbristylis spp. | - | herb | native | common | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flueggea virosa | Snow Berry | shrub | native | common | - | + | + | | ++ | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Forsythia suspensa | Weeping Forsythia | shrub | native | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Garcinia oblongifolia | Lingnan Garcinia | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Gardenia jasminoides | Cape Jasmine | shrub | native | common | _ | + | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gardenia jasminoides var. fortuniana | Fortune's Cape Jasmine | shrub | exotic | common | - | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Glochidion eriocarpum | Hairy-fruited Abacus Plant | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Glochidion lanceolarium | Large-leaved Abcaus Plant | shrub or tree | native | common | - | + | | | | | | | | + | + | | | |
| Glochidion wrightii | Wright's Abacus Plant | tree | native | very common | _ | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| Gnetum luofuense | Luofushan Joint-fir | woody vine | native | very common | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Gonocarpus chinensis | Chinese Seaberry | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Grangea maderaspatana | Cudeweed | herb | native | common | - | | +++ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gymnema sylvestre | Australian Cow-plant | woody vine | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Handroanthus spp. | - | small tree | - | - | - | | + | | + | | | | | + | | | | |
| Hedychium coronarium | Ginger Lily | perennial herb | exotic | common (2) | - | | _ | | _ | ++ | 1 | | | - ' | t | | | \vdash |
| Hedyotis hedyotidea | White Ox Creeper | climbing subshrub | native | very common | - | | - | | 1 | | | ++ | | | 1 | | | $\vdash \vdash \vdash$ |
| Helicteres angustifolia | Narrow-leaved | subshrub | native | very common | - | | + | | | | | ++ | | | | ++ | | |
| | Screwtree Chinaga Hibiagua | | | . , | - | | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | - | - | \vdash |
| Hibiscus rosa-sinensis | Chinese Hibiscus | shrub | exotic | | | + | | | | | | | | ++ | | | | ++ |
| Hibiscus tiliaceus | Cuban Bast | shrub or tree | native | very common | - | +++ | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | + |
| Hylocereus undatus | Night-blooming Cereus | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | | ļ | | 1 | 1 | ++ | | | | ļ | | + | + |
| Hymenocallis littoralis | American Hymenocallis | herb | exotic | - | - | + | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | ├ |
| Ilex asprella | Rough-leaved Holly | shrub | native | very common | - | | ļ | ļ | ļ | ļ | | ++ | | ļ | ++ | ļ | ļ | \longleftarrow |
| Ilex pubescens | Downy Holly | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Ilex rotunda | Chinese Holly | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | | | | |
| llex rotunda var. microcarpa | Small-fruited Holly | evergreen tree | native | common | - | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Imperata cylindrica var. | Lalang Grass | perennial herb | native | very common | - | + | ++ | + | ++ | | | | | | | ++ | | ++ |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | PO | wc | SWG | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|---|-----|---------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----------|
| Ipomoea aquatica | Water Spinach | herb | exotic | very common; common (2) | - | +++ | ++ | + | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Ipomoea batatas | Sweet Potato | herb | exotic | common | - | | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Ipomoea cairica | Gairo Morning Glory | climber: twining herb | exotic | very common | - | +++ | + | + | ++ | | | ++ | ++ | | + | + | | ++ |
| Ipomoea nil | Annual Morning-glory | climber: twining herb | exotic | common | - | | + | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Ipomoea triloba | - | herbaceous climber | exotic | common | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ischaemum barbatum | Bearded Duck-beak | perennial herb | native | very common (2) | - | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | 1 |
| Itea chinensis | Itea | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | + | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Ixora chinensis | Chinese Ixora | shrub | native | restricted but widely cultivated | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Ixora coccinea | Dwarf Ixora | shrub | exotic | - | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Jatropha integerrima | Peregrina | tree | exotic | - | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Juniperus chinensis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 'Kaizuca' | Dragon Juniper | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Kalanchoe daigremontiana × Kalanchoe deligoensis | - | herb | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Kandelia obovata | - | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | + | | | + | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Koelreuteria bipinnata | Golden Rain Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Kyllinga polyphylla | Aromatic Kyllinga | herb | exotic | common (2) | - | ++ | +++ | | | | L | | | | | | | |
| Lactuca indica | Indian Lettuce | herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | + | | | | | | | 1 |
| Lantana camara | Lantana | shrub | exotic | very common | _ | + | + | ++ | | | + | + | | + | + | + | | +++ |
| Lemmaphyllum microphyllum | - | herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | + |
| Lemna minor | Lesser Duck-weed | floating small herb | native | common (2) | - | + | ++ | + | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Lepidosperma chinense | Chinese Scaleseed Sedge | herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | | |
| Leucaena leucocephala | White Popinac | small tree | exotic | common | - | +++ | +++ | ++ | + | + | + | + | + | ++ | + | ++ | | +++ |
| Ligustrum sinense | Chinese Privet | shrub or small tree | exotic | common | - | + | ++ | | | | + | ++ | | + | + | + | | ++ |
| Limnocharis flava | Yellow Velvetleaf | Aquatic herb | exotic | very rare | - | + | | | + | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Lindernia anagallis | Long-capsuled False Pimpernel | herb | native | common; very common (2) | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lindernia rotundifolia | _ | herb | exotic | | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | | í |
| Liriope spicata | Lily Turf | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | | ++ | | |
| Litchi chinensis | Lychee | tree | exotic | restricted but widely planted | List of Wild Plants under State Protection: Category II; Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Endangered; Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong: Near Threatened (4) | | | + | | | + | ++ | | | | | + | |
| Litsea cubeba | Fragrant Litsea | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | | | | \vdash |
| Litsea glutinosa | Pond Spice | tree | native | very common | - | + | | ļ | | | ļ | ++ | + | | + | ļ | | + |
| Litsea monopetala | Persimmon-leaved Litsea | small tree | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Litsea rotundifolia var. oblongifolia | Oblong-leaved Litsea | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | ++ | | | | |
| Livistona chinensis | Chinese Fan-palm | tree palm | exotic | - | Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable ⁽⁴⁾ | + | | | | | | + | + | | | | | ++ |
| Lonicera japonica | Honeysuckle | climber: vine | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Lophatherum gracile | Common Lophantherum | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | +++ | | | | | | |
| Lophostemon confertus | Brisbane Box | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | +++ | | | | |
| Loropetalum chinense f. rubrum | Red Strap Flower | shrub or small tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Ludwigia adscendens | Water-dragon | perennial herb | native | common; very | - | + | + | | + | | | | | | | | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | РО | wc | swg | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----|------|----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|----|----|-----|----------|--|
| Ludwigia erecta | - | herb | exotic | - | - | +++ | ++ | | | ++ | | + | | | | | | |
| Ludwigia octovalvis | Primrose Willow | perennial herb | native | common; very common (2) | - | | + | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ludwigia perennis | - | herb | native | restricted | - | ++ | +++ | | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Ludwigia x taiwanensis | - | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Lycopersicon esculentum | Tomato | herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Lygodium japonicum | Climbing Fern | climbing herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | + | + | | ' |
| Lygodium scandens | Scansorial Climbing Fern | climbing herb | native | common | - | | + | + | | | | + | | | + | | | |
| Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa | Elephant's Ear | tree | native | common | - | + | ++ | ++ | + | + | | ++ | + | + | ++ | + | + | + |
| Machilus breviflora | Short-flowered Machilus | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Machilus chekiangensis | Chekiang Machilus | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| Machilus pauhoi | Many-nerved Machilus | tree | native | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Macroptilium lathyroides | One-leaved Clover | creeping herb | exotic | common | - | | + | | + | | | | | | | | | + |
| Maesa perlarius | - | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Mallotus paniculatus | Turn-in-the-wind | shrub or tree | native | very common | | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| Malvastrum | | SITUD OF LICE | Hallve | very common | _ | | | | | | | , , | | | | | | |
| coromandelianum | False Mallow | herb | native | common | - | + | + | | | | | | | + | | | | + |
| Malvaviscus penduliflorus | Turk's Cap | shrub | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | + | + | | | | | ++ |
| Mangifera indica | Mango | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | ++ | | | | + | + |
| Manihot esculenta | Tapioca Plant | shrub | exotic | common | - | | | | + | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Melaleuca bracteata | - | - | exotic | - | - | | | + | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana | Paper-bark Tree | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | ++ | | | | +++ |
| Melastoma dodecandrum | Twelve-stamened Melastoma | diffuse subshrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | | + | | |
| Melastoma malabathricum | Common Melastoma | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Melia azedarach | China-berry | tree | exotic | common | - | + | + | + | + | | | +++ | ++ | + | + | | | +++ |
| Melicope pteleifolia | Thin Evodia | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | ++ | | | | |
| Melinis repens | Redtop | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | + | ++ | | + | | + | | | | + | ++ | | ++ |
| Merremia hederacea | Ivy-like Merremia | climber: twining herb | native | common | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Merremia umbellata | | i | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| orientalis | Umbellate Merremia | climber: twining vine | native | common | - Protected under Forests and | | | | | + | | + | | | | | | |
| Michelia x alba | White Jade Orchid Tree | tree | exotic | widely planted | Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Microcos nervosa | Microcos | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | ++ | | | <u> </u> |
| Microstegium ciliatum | Ciliate Microstegium | perennial procumbent herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | | | | | ++ | | + | | | | | | |
| Mikania micrantha | Mile-a-minute Weed | climbing herb | exotic | very common | - | ++ | ++ | + | +++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | | ++ | + | | ++ |
| Mimosa pudica | Sensitive Plant | herb | exotic | very common | - | | + | + | | | | + | | | | + | | + |
| Mirabilis odorata | - | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Miscanthus floridulus | Many-flowered Silvergrass | perennial herb | native | common | - | | ++ | + | + | | | ++ | | | | ++ | | |
| Miscanthus sinensis | Chinese Silvergrass | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | + | | | | | | ++ | | +++ | | |
| Momordica charantia var. abbreviata | - | procumbent plant | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Morinda parvifolia | Little-leaved Indian- mulberry | climbing shrub | native | very common | - | + | | | + | | | | + | | | | | |
| Morus alba | White Mulberry | shrub or tree | native | common | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Murraya paniculata | Orange-jessamine | small tree | exotic | common | - | | + | | | | | + | | + | | | | |
| Musa x paradisiaca | Common Banana | perennial herb | exotic | common; cultivated | - | | ++ | + | | + | ++ | | +++ | + | | | | ++ |
| | | | 4. | (2) | _ | | 1 | | | + | | | | | | | | |
| Myosoton aquaticum | Water Chickweed | herb | native | common (=/ | - | + | | | | + | | | | | | | | |
| Myosoton aquaticum Myriophyllum aquaticum | Water Chickweed | herb herb | exotic | common (2) | - | + | | | | + | | | | | | | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | РО | wc | swg | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---|---|------|------|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|----|-----|----------|--|
| Neottopteris nidus | Bird-nest Fern | herb | native | restricted | Protected under Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Nephrolepis auriculata | Tuberous Sword Fern | herb | native | common | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nerium oleander | Oleander | large shrub | exotic | - | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Neyraudia reynaudiana | Burma-reed | perennial herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | | ++ | | | | | + | | + | + | | | ++ |
| Oenanthe javanica | Water Celery | perennial herb | native | restricted; uncommon (2) | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opuntia stricta var. dillenii | Prickly-pear | perennial herb | exotic | common | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Osbeckia chinensis | Chinese Osbeckia | herb or subshrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Osmanthus fragrans | Kwai-Fah | shrub or tree | exotic | - | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Oxalis corniculata | Sorrel | perennial herb | native | very common | - | + | | | | | + | + | | | | + | | |
| Oxalis debilis corymbosa | Lavender Sorrel | perennial herb | exotic | common | - | | | | | | + | | | | | ++ | | |
| Pachira glabra | - | small tree | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Paederia scandens | Chinese Fevervine | climber: vine | native | very common | - | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | | | | | | ++ |
| Palhinhaea cernua | Nodding Clubmoss | creeping herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | · · | + | | | | | | <u>. </u> |
| Paliurus ramosissimus | Thorny Wingnut | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Panicum maximum | Guinea Grass | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | ++ | +++ | + | ++ | ++ | | ++ | + | ++ | + | +++ | <u> </u> | ++ |
| Panicum repens | Panic Grass | perennial herb | native | very common (2) | _ | | | + | - 11 | | | - 11 | | - 77 | | + | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | | | т — | | |
| Parthenocissus dalzielii | Diverse-leaved Creeper | woody vine | exotic | rare (4) | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | | ++ |
| Paspalum conjugatum | Hilo Grass | perennial herb | native | common | - | | ++ | | ++ | | | + | | | | ++ | | |
| Paspalum scrobiculatum var. orbiculare | Ditch Millet | perennial herb | native | common (2) | - | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passiflora foetida | Passion Flower | herbaceous vine | exotic | very common | - | + | ++ | + | + | | | + | | + | | | | ++ |
| Peltophorum pterocarpum | Yellow Poinciana | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Pennisetum alopecuroides | Plume Grass | perennial herb | native | common | - | + | | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Pennisetum purpureum | Napier Grass | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | + | | ++ | | | | | | | | ++ | | 1 |
| Persicaria barbata | Hairy Knotweed | herb | native | common (2) | - | | ++ | | + | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Persicaria chinensis | Chinese Knotweed | herb | native | very common | - | + | | | | | | + | | | | | | ĺ |
| Persicaria dichotoma | Dichotomous Knotweed | herb | native | common; uncommon (2) | - | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Persicaria glabra | Glabrous Knotweed | herb | native | restricted | - | ++ | ++ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Persicaria lapathifolia | White Smartweed | herb | native | common (2) | _ | | | | + | | | | | | | | | í |
| Persicaria orientalis | Prince's Feather | herb | native | very rare; rare (2) | _ | + | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Philodendron bipinnatifidu | Dissected-leaf Philodendron | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Phragmites australis | Common Reedgrass | perennial herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | ++++ | ++ | + | ++++ | | | | | | | | | |
| Phragmites vallatorius | Reed | perennial herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | ++ | + | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phyllanthus cochinchinensis | Vietnam Leaf-flower | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Phyllanthus debilis | - | herb | exotic | | - | | | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phyllanthus reticulatus | Reticulated Leaf-flower | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | + |
| Phyllanthus urinaria | Night-closing Leaf | herb | native | common | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pinus elliottii | Slash Pine | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| Pinus massoniana | Chinese Red Pine | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Pisum sativum | Garden Pea | climbing herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Platycladus orientalis | Chinese Arborvitae | tree | exotic | - | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened ⁽⁴⁾ | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Pluchea sagittalis | - | herb | exotic | - | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plumbago auriculata | Blue Plumbago | shrub | - | - | - Threatened Species List of | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Podocarpus macrophyllus | Buddhist Pine | tree | native | restricted | China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | РО | wc | swg | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|----|--------------|----|----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|----|----------|----|-----|----|
| Polygonum plebeium | Axil-flowered Knotweed | herb | native | restricted; uncommon (2) | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Portulaca oleracea | Purslane | herb | native | very common | • | | | + | | | | | | | | | | I |
| Praxelis clematidea | - | perennial herb | exotic | very common | • | + | | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Prunus persica | Peach | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Pseudocalymma alliaceum | - | Climber | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Psychotria asiatica | Wild Coffee | shrub or tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | +++ | | ++ | + | | | |
| Psychotria serpens | Creeping Psychotria | semi-woody climber: vine | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | + | | | | |
| Pteris ensiformis | Sword Brake | herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Pteris multifida | Chinese Brake | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Pteris semipinnata | Semi-pinnated Brake | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| Pteris vittata | Ladder Brake | herb | native | very common | - | | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pueraria lobata var. montana | Montane Kudzu | climber: vine | native | common | - | | | | | | + | | | | | | | ++ |
| Pueraria phaseoloides | Wild Kudzu Vine | climber: vine | native | very common | - | | | ++ | | + | | ++ | | | + | | | |
| Pyrrosia adnascens | Tongue-fern | herb | native | common | - | | | | | <u> </u> | | + | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| Quisqualis indica | Rangoon Creeper | climbing shrub | exotic | restricted | <u> </u> | | + | | | | | · | | | | | | |
| Ranunculus sceleratus | Celery-leaved Crowfoot | herb | native | restricted; uncommon (2) | - | ++ | | + | ++ | + | | | | | | | | |
| Ravenala madagascariensis | Traveller's Palm | tree | exotic | cultivated | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Rhaphidophora hongkongensis | Hong Kong Taro-Vine | climbing herb | native | restricted | - | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rhaphiolepis indica | Hong Kong Hawthorn | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | + | ++ | | | | | + | | ++ | | | | |
| Rhapis excelsa | Lady Palm | shrub palm | native | common; principally on the outlying islands; also cultivated | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| Rhodomyrtus tomentosa | Rose Myrtle | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | ++ | | | | |
| Rhus chinensis | Sumac | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | | |
| Rhus hypoleuca | Sumac | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | + | | + |
| Rhus succedanea | Wax Tree | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| Rosa laevigata | Cherokee Rose | climbing shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Rourea microphylla | Little-leaved Rourea | climbing shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Roystonea regia | Royal Palm | tree palm | exotic | - | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Critically Endangered (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Rubus leucanthus | White-flowered Raspberry | climbing shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Ruellia coerulea | - | herb | exotic | - | - | + | ++ | | | | + | | | | | | | ++ |
| Rumex trisetifer | Trisetiferous Dock | herb | native | common (2) | - | ++ | ++ | | + | + | | | | | | | | |
| Saccharum officinarum | Sugar Cane | perennial herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Sageretia thea | Hedge Sageretia | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Sagittaria platyphylla | - | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | + | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| Sansevieria trifasciata | Snake Plant | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | | <u> </u> | | | + | | | | | + | |
| Sapium discolor | Mountain Tallow Tree | small tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | ++ | + | + | + | | | + |
| Sapium sebiferum | Chinese Tallow Tree | tree | native | common | - | + | + | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Saururus chinensis | Lizard's Tail | perennial herb | native | restricted; rare (2) | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Saussurea japonica | | herb | native | restricted | - | | - | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | + | | |
| Scaevola taccada | Beach Naupaka | shrub | native | very common | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schefflera actinophylla | Umbrella Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | + |
| Schefflera arboricola | Miniature Umbrella Plant | climbing shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | + | + | | ++ | | | | | | | | | |
| Schefflera heptaphylla | Ivv Tree | tree | native | verv common | <u> </u> | - | + | | | | | ++ | + | | ++ | | | ++ |
| Schima superba | Schima | tree | native | common | - | | - | | | | | +++ | - | | | + | | |
| Schoenoplectus subulatus | Coastal Bulrush | herb | native | restricted; rare (2) | - | + | | | | | | 777 | | | | т | | |
| Scoparia dulcis | Sweet Broomwort | herb | exotic | | - | + | + | | ++ | | | | | | | | | + |
| | | shrub | | common (2) | - | | + | | ++ | - | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| Senna alata | Winged Cassia | SHFUD | exotic | - | - | | + | | + | l | | | | | | | | |

| Section Company Comp | Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | РО | wc | SWG | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|-----|-----|--|----------|-----------|--|----|--|----|----------|--|
| Section Process Proc | Senna bicapsularis | Double-fruited Cassia | shrub or small tree | | | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Section Sect | Senna siamea | | | | - | - | | | | | | | + | | + | | | | ++ |
| Selection | Senna tora | | | | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Selection Control Co | Sesbania cannabina | Dhaincha | | exotic | common | - | + | | | | + | | + | | | | + | | |
| Sist informational Sists (see page 12) and see page 12) and see page 13) and see page 14) a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Product part Product | Sida rhombifolia | | | | | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| International Companies Co | Smilax china | | | | | - | | + | | | | | + | | | + | ++ | | + |
| Solient meriorane Solient plantedades neb endic endice end | | | | | , , | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Selection regions | 71 0 | | | | | _ | | + | | | + | | | | | | | | |
| Selection prospection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Accordance Cherry February | | | | | CONTINUE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Selection in control Terrorgian Selection Sele | | | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Secure Common Secure Commo | | • | chruh | ovotic | common | _ | | | | _ | | _ | | | | | | | |
| Seath-Order of Trigory Tree explor | | retiongan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| December name December Dece | | African Tulin Tree | | | | | + | ++ | | ++ | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Amcan rulip rree | | exolic | - | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| September longing Compress | | - | | | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Perceion monosparma Perceion | | | | | | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production devication Second Horis Second Hor | | | | | | - | ļ | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | \vdash |
| Agriculture Description | Sterculia monosperma | | | | | | ļ | | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Approximation Approximatio | Strophanthus divaricatus | | | | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Syzigation Box-leaved Syzygius Shrub or small tee native common | Syagrus romanzoffiana | Queen Palm | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Syzgyalm ammolane Rose Apple tree exotic | Syngonium podophyllum | African Evergreen | herb | exotic | - | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Size | Syzygium buxifolium | Box-leaved Syzygium | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Agriculture | Syzygium cumini | Jambolan Plum | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Spide-flower Nerth Exolic Spide-flower Nerth Exolic Spide-flower Nerth Spide-flower Nerth Spide-flower Nerth Spide-flower Nerth Nerth Spide-flower Nerth N | Syzygium jambos | Rose Apple | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | + | ++ | | | | + | + |
| Ferninalia manulary | Tarenaya hassleriana | | herb | exotic | - | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tree | | - | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Tricolor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ferror as asistica Sandpaper Vine woody vine native wery common wery commo | | - | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Thysanous chinensis Chinese Frienge Lily End | | Sandpaper Vine | woody vine | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Mexican Sunflower perennial herb exotic common . | | - | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Tradescantia spathacea Oyster Plant herb exotic | | Movican Sunflower | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| India-charcoal Trema India India Wikstroemia India | | | | | CONTINUIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \vdash |
| Tridax perennial herb exotic very common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | | | | | - common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Pyphonium blume Divaricate Tryphonium herb native restricted - ++++ +++ +++ | | | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | — — |
| Prena lobata Rose Mallow Subshrubby herb native common - + + + + | | | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Avaria grandiflora Large-flowered Uvaria Woody climbing shrub native restricted - | | | | | | | ++++ | | +++ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Avaria grandiflora Large-flowered Uvaria Synub Naria macrophylla Uvaria Woody climbing shrub native shrub shrub native common - Shrub native common - Shrub native shrub native shrub native very common - H+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | Typhonium blumei | Divaricate Typhonium | herb | native | restricted | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Naria grandinora Large-llowered Uvaria Shrub native common - | Urena lobata | Rose Mallow | subshrubby herb | native | common | - | + | + | | | | | + | | | | | | + |
| Variant interciptivity Variant interciptiv | Uvaria grandiflora | Large-flowered Uvaria | | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Agricultical Ampsilon Agri | Uvaria macrophylla | Uvaria | | native | common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | + | | | |
| Iron-weed Iron-weed Nerb Native Very common - | Vernonia amygdalina | - | | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Sweet Viburnum Shrub or small tree native very common - + | Vernonia cinerea | Iron-weed | | | very common | | | + | ++ | | | + | | | | | | + | |
| Vedelia biflora - perennial herb native common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | | | | | | | + | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | <u> </u> | - |
| Vedelia biflora - perennial herb native common - ++++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ | | | | | | | <u> </u> | + | | | | | | | | | | | $\overline{}$ |
| Vedelia trilobata - | | - | | | _ | | 1 | | +++ | 1 | t | 1 | | t | | t | 1 | | \vdash |
| Wikstroemia indica Indian Wikstroemia shrub native common - + + Youngia japonica Hawk's Beard herb native very common - + + + Yanthoxylum avicennae Prickly Ash tree native common - + + + + Yanthoxylum nitidum Shiny-leaved Prickly Ash climbing shrub native very common - + + + + + Yanthoxylum piperitum - shrub exotic - - + + + + + Yanthoxylum piperitum - shrub exotic - - + + + + + Yanthoxylum piperitum - shrub exotic - - + + + + + | Wedelia trilobata | - | | | common; also | | ++ | ++ | | +++ | ++ | | ++ | | | | ++ | | ++++ |
| Voungia japonica Hawk's Beard herb native very common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | Wikstroemia indica | Indian Wikstroemia | shruh | native | | - | 1 | t | | 1 | t | 1 | | t | | t | + | | |
| Zanthoxylum avicennae Prickly Ash tree native common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zanthoxylum nitidum Shiny-leaved Prickly Ash Canthoxylum piperitum Shiny-leaved Prickly Ash Canthoxylum piperitum Shiny-leaved Prickly Ash Shiny-leaved Prickly Climbing shrub Native very common Shiny-leaved Prickly Climbing shrub Native very common Shiny-leaved Prickly Climbing shrub Native very common Shiny-leaved Prickly Climbing shrub Shiny-leaved Prickly Climbing shrub Native very common Shiny-leaved Prickly Climbing shrub Native Very common Shiny-leaved Prickly Climbing shrub Shiny-leaved Prickly Climbing shrub Native Very common Nativ | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | —— | | | | 1 | | |
| Canthoxylum nitidum | ∠аниюхушті а <i>чісен</i> пае | | пее | nauve | COMMON | - | | - | | | - | | ++ | - | | - | | | |
| Zea mays Maize herb exotic - - + + - | Zanthoxylum nitidum | | | | very common | - | | + | | | | | · | | | + | | | |
| | Zanthoxylum piperitum | - | | | | | + | | | | | | + | | | | | | + |
| Tehneria japonica Indian Zehneria herbaceous vine native restricted - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | Zea mays | | | | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| | Zehneria japonica | Indian Zehneria | herbaceous vine | native | restricted | <u> </u> | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | WRCW | РО | wc | swg | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | Total No. of Species Recorded | 117 | 131 | 58 | 52 | 27 | 36 | 166 | 30 | 54 | 40 | 51 | 22 | 145 |

Notes:

(1) Distribution in Hong Kong follows:

Wu, S.H. & Lee, T.C.W. (2000). Pteridophytes of Hong Kong. Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society 23:5-20.

Xing, F.W., Ng, S.C. & Chau, L.K.C. (2000). Gymnosperms and Angiosperms of Hong Kong. Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society 23:21-136.

Siu, L.P.G. (2000). Orchidaceae of Hong Kong. Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society 23:137-148.

(2) AFCD. (2010). Commonness evaluated by Hong Kong Biodiversity Issue No. 19.

(3) Protection statuses follow:

Protected under the Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96)

Protected by the Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap. 586)

Hu, Q.M., Wu, T.L., Xia, N.H., Xing F.W., Lai, C.C.P. & Yip, K.W. (2003). Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong. Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, HKSAR, Hong Kong. 234pp.

"List of Wild Plants Under State Protection" (promulgated by the Ministry of Forestry in 1999)

Fu, K.L. (1992). China Plant Red Data Book. Vol. 1 - Rare and Endangered Plants. Science Press, Beijing. 736pp. (In Chinese only)

Qin, et al. (2017). Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants. Biodiversity Science 25(7):696-747

International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN) (2022). The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2022.2. http://www.iucnredlist.org.

Feng, Z.J., Li, Z.K., Li, B.T., Xue, C.G., Liu, J.B. & He, Y.Q. (2002). Study on Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong. Journal of South China Agricultural University 3:24-27.

Wu, D.L. & Hu, C.X. (1988). Illustrations of Rare and Endangered Plants in Guangdong Province. China Environmental Science Press, Beijing. 46pp. (In Chinese only).

(4) As the individual(s) recorded is likely to be artificially introduced to the habitat (e.g. afforestation, cultivation), it is not considered as species of conservation importance.

(5) This species is fast-growing and aggressive and has been declared as an invasive weed in other parts of the world so it is not considered as species of conservation importance.

Abbreviation for Habitats: MA=Marsh/Reed; WRCW=West Rail Compensatory Wetland; PO=Pond; WC=Watercourse; SWG=Seasonally Wet Grassland; DAL=Dry Agricultural Land; WL=Woodland; MWL=Mixed Woodland; PL=Plantation; SL=Shrubland; GL=Grassland; VO=Village/Orchard; DA=Developed Area/Wasteland.

Code for Abundance: ++++=abundant; +++=frequent; ++=occasional; +=scarce

Species of conservation importance is in bold type face.

10.2d Flora Species Recorded within the Ngau Tam Mei/Pok Wai Area

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | РО | wc | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|
| Abelmoschus esculentus | Okra | annual herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | + | | | | | | , | |
| Acacia auriculiformis | Ear-leaved Acacia | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | ++ | ++ | | + | , | + |
| Acacia confusa | Taiwan Acacia | tree | exotic | - | - | | | + | | + | ++ | +++ | | + | + | +++ |
| Acronychia pedunculata | Acronychia | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | ++ | | | + | | | |
| Adenosma glutinosu | Adenosma | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Adiantum caudatum | Walking Maidenhair | herb | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Adiantum flabellulatum | Fan-leaved Maidenhair | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | ++ | + | | + | | | |
| Adinandra millettii | Millett's Adinandra | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Ageratum conyzoides | Billygoat-weed | herb | exotic | common | - | + | + | + | + | | | | | + | ++ | |
| Ageratum houstonianum | Mexican Ageratum | herb | exotic | common | - | | | | | + | | | | + | | |
| Aglaia odorata | Mock Lime | shrub or small tree | exotic | common | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened (4) | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Aglaonema spp. | - | herb | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Alangium chinense | Chinese Alangium | shrub or tree | native | common | - | | | + | | ++ | +++ | + | + | + | | + |
| Albizia lebbeck | Lebbeck Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | | + |
| Alchornea trewioides | Christmas Bush | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | + | | | | | , | |
| Allamanda cathartica | Allamanda | climbing shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | , | + |
| Alocasia macrorrhizos | Giant Alocasia | perennial herb | native | very common | - | + | + | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | | + | + | ++ |
| Aloe vera | Chinese Aloe | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Alpinia zerumbet | Shell Ginger | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Alstonia scholaris | Devil Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | , | + |
| Alternanthera sessilis | Sessile Alternanthera | perennial herb | native | common (2) | - | | | + | | + | | | | + | , | ++ |
| Amaranthus viridis | Green Amaranth | herb | native | very common | - | ++ | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Ammannia arenaria | Sand Ammannia | herb | native | uncommon (2) | - | | | + | | | | | | | | |
| Ampelopsis cantoniensis | Canton Ampelopsis | woody vine | native | very common | - | | | | | + | | | | + | | |
| Anredera cordifolia | Cordate-leaved Anredera | Climber | exotic | restricted | - | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Antigonon leptopus | Honolulu Vine | Perennial vine | exotic | - | - | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Apluda mutica | Glutene-rice Grass | perennial herb | native | very common; common | - | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aporosa dioica | Aporosa | tree | native | very common | - | | | + | | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | | + |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to | Distribution in Hong | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | PO | wc | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---|----|----|----|-----|----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|----|
| | | 2.2 | Hong Kong | Kong ⁽¹⁾ | i rotodion otatus | | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| Aquilaria sinensis | Incense Tree | tree | native | common | Protected under Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap. 586); Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (Status of China): Category 2 & 3 (Near Threatened); Listed in Wild Plants under State Protection: Category II; China Plant Red Data Book: Vulnerable; Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong: Near Threatened; Recorded in Illustration of Rare and Endangered Plants in Guangdong Province; Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable; IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Vulnerable | | | | | + | + | | | | | |
| Aralia chinensis | - | tree | native | common | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Vulnerable | | | | | | + | | | + | | |
| Araucaria columnaris | Cook Pine | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Araucaria cunninghamii | Hoop Pine | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Archidendron clypearia | Monkey-pod | tree | native | common | - | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Archidendron lucidum | Chinese Apea Ear-ring | tree | native | common | - | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Archontophoenix alexandrae | Alexandra Palm | tree palm | exotic | - | - | | | | | | + | | | ++ | | |
| Ardisia crenata | Hilo Holly | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | + | | + | | | | |
| Ardisia quinquegona | Asiatic Ardisia | small tree | native | very common | - | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Artocarpus heterophyllus | Jackfruit | tree | exotic | common | - | | + | | + | + | + | | | + | ++ | ++ |
| Aster baccharoides | - | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | + | | | | | | | + | | |
| Aster subulatus | - | perennial herb | exotic | common (2) | - | | | + | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Asystasia micrantha | - | perennial ascending herbs | exotic | cultivated or naturalised | - | | | + | | | + | | | + | | + |
| Atalantia buxifolia | Box-leaved Atalantia | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Averrhoa carambola | Carambola | small tree | exotic | cultivated; common | - | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Axonopus compressus | Carpet Grass | perennial procumbent herb | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | +++ | | + |
| Baeckea frutescens | Dwarf Mountain Pine | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | ++ | ++ | | |
| Bambusa spp. | Bamboo spp. | clumped tree bamboo | - | - | - | | | + | | ++ | + | + | | | ++ | |
| Bambusa textilis | Weaver's Bamboo | clumped tree bamboo | exotic | - | - | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Basella alba | Malabar-Nightshade | climber: twining vine | exotic | restricted; cultivated | - | | | | + | | | | | | + | |
| Bauhinia spp. | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | + | | | | | + |
| Bauhinia variegata | Camel's Foot Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | + | | + | | + | | + | | ++ |
| Bauhinia x blakeana | Hong Kong Orchid Tree | shrub or tree | native | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | | + |
| Benincasa hispida | White Gourd | herbaceous vine | exotic | - | - | | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Berchemia floribunda | Japanese Supple-jack | climbing shrub: vine | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| | Beetroot | herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | + | | 1 | | | | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to | Distribution in Hong | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | РО | wc | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | Common rumo | | Hong Kong | Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Frotection Status | | | | | | | | UL. | | | |
| Bidens alba | - | herb | exotic | very common | - | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | + | ++ | | +++ | ++ | ++ |
| Bischofia javanica | Autumn Maple | tree | native | common | - | | | | | + | + | + | | | | |
| Blechnum orientale | Oriental Blechnum | herb | native | very common | - | | | ++ | | +++ | + | +++ | | | | + |
| Blumea megacephala | Big-flowered Blumea | perennial herbaceous climber | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Blumea spp. | - | herb | native | common | - | | | | | + | | | + | + | | |
| Boehmeria nivea | Ramie | subshrub or shrub | exotic | restricted | - | + | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Boehmeria nivea var. tenacissima | Virid-leaved Boehmeria | subshrub or shrub | exotic | - | - | | | + | | | | | | | | |
| Bombax ceiba | Tree Cotton | tree | exotic | • | - | | | + | | + | | ++ | | | + | + |
| Bougainvillea spectabilis | Brazil Bougainvillea | climbing shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | + | + | | | + | + | + |
| Brachiaria mutica | Blunt Signal-grass | herb | exotic | common (2) | - | ++ | ++ | ++ | | | | | | | | |
| Brassica oleracea var. albiflora | Chinese Kale | herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Brassica oleracea var. botrytis | Cauliflower | herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Brassica oleracea var. sabellica | Kale | biennial herb | - | - | - | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Breynia fruticosa | Waxy Leaf | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | + | + | | ++ | + | | |
| Bridelia tomentosa | Pop-gun Seed | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | | | | + | + | + | + | | + | | ++ |
| Broussonetia papyrifera | Paper Mulberry | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | + | | | | + | | + |
| Brucea javanica | False Sumac | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | ++ | | |
| Byttneria grandifolia | Spiny-fruited Vine | woody vine | native | very common | - | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Caesalpinia vernalis | Spring Caesalpinia | climber: vine | native | common | - | | | | | + | + | | | | | |
| Calliandra haematocephala | Pink Powder Puff | shrub | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | + | + |
| Callistemon viminalis | Tall Bottle-brush | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Camellia japonica | Japanese Camellia | shrub or small tree | exotic | widely planted | Protected under Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Capillipedium parviflorum | Small-flowerded Capillipedium | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Carallia brachiata | India Carallia | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Cardamine flexuosa | Bitter Cress | biennial herb | native | common; common (2) | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Carica papaya | Papaya | tree | exotic | common | - | | + | | + | + | | | | + | ++ | + |
| Caryota maxima | Fishtail Palm | tree palm | exotic | - | - | | | | | | + | | | | ++ | + |
| Castanopsis fissa | Castanopsis | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Casuarina equisetifolia | Horsetail Tree | tree | exotic | rare; but common cultivated | - | | | | | ++ | + | + | | | | ++ |
| Catharanthus roseus | Periwinkle | herb | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Celosia argentea | Wild Coxcomb | herb | native | very common | - | | | + | | | + | | | | + | + |
| Celtis sinensis | Chinese Hackberry | tree | native | common | - | | | + | | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | + | +++ |
| Celtis timorensis | Philippine Hackberry | tree | native | restricted | - | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Cenchrus echinatus | Bur Grass | herb | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | - | | + | | |
| Centotheca lappacea | Common Centotheca | perennial herb | native | common | - | | | | | ++ | | - | | ++ | | |
| Ceratopteris thalictroides | Water Fern | herb | native | rare; common ⁽²⁾ | Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (Status in China): Categroy 2 (Vulnerable); Listed under Wild plant under State Protection: Category It; Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cerbera manghas | Cerbera | tree | native | common; also planted | - | + | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Cheilosoria tenuifolia | Narrow-leaved Lip-fern | herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | РО | wc | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|------|----|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|-----|----------|
| Chenopodium album | Lamb's Quarters | herb | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Chloris barbata | Peacock-plume Grass | herb | native | very common | - | | | + | | | | | | + | | |
| Chorisia speciosa | - | tree | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Chrysanthemum segetum | Corn Chrysanthemum | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Cinnamomum burmannii | Batavia Cinnamon | large shrub or tree | native | - | - | | | | | + | | | | | + | + |
| Cinnamomum camphora | Camphor Tree | large tree | native | common | - | | | | | ++ | | + | | | ++ | + |
| Cinnamomum parthenoxylon | Yellow Cinnamomum | large tree | native | common | - | | | | | + | | ++ | | | + | ++ |
| Citrus limonia | Chinese Lemon | shrub or small tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Clausena lansium | Wampi | small tree | exotic | common | - | | | + | + | ++ | + | | | | ++ | + |
| Cleome rutidosperma | - | herb | exotic | - | - | | | + | | | | | | | | + |
| Clerodendrum fortunatum | Glorybower | shrub | native | common | _ | | | | | + | + | | | + | | |
| Clitoria ternatea | Butterfly Pea | Climber | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | + | - | | |
| Coccinia grandis | lvy-gourd | herbaceous vines | native | very rare (5) | - | | | + | | + | + | | · | + | + | ++ |
| Casaulus arbiaulatus | Casil Case | alimban vina | notivo | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Cocculus orbiculatus | Snail Seed | climber: vine | native | common | - | | - | - | | + | ++ | - | | + | ++ | ++ |
| Cocos nucifera | Coconut Palm Garden Croton | tree palm shrub | exotic exotic | - | - | | - | - | | | - | | - | - | + | + |
| Codiaeum variegatum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Colocasia esculenta | Taro | herb | exotic | common (2) | - | ++++ | ++ | ++ | | | | | | | + | + |
| Commelina diffusa | Diffuse Day-flower | herb | native | common; very common | - | ++ | | +++ | | | | | | | | |
| Conyza sumatrensis | - | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | + | | | | | + |
| Cordyline fruticosa | Iron Plant | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | + | + | | | | | + | + |
| Corymbia citriodora | Lemon-scented Gum | tree | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | ++ | | | | | + |
| Cratoxylum cochinchinense | Yellow Cow Wood | shrub or tree | native | very common | - | | | | | +++ | + | | ++ | + | | |
| Croton crassifolius | Thick-leaved Croton | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Croton lachnocarpus | Hairy-fruited Croton | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Cuscuta spp. | - | herb | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | ++ | |
| Cyclosorus interruptus | Interrupted Tri-vein Fern | herb | native | common; very common | - | +++ | + | + | | | | | | + | | |
| Cyclosorus parasiticus | Wood-fern | herb | native | very common | - | | | ++ | | ++ | ++ | + | | + | | + |
| Cymbopogon citratus | - | perennial herb | - | - | - | | | | | | | · | | <u>'</u> | + | |
| Cynodon dactylon | Couch Grass | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | ++ | ++ | + |
| Cyperus involucratus | Umbrella Plant | herb | exotic | restricted; common (2) | _ | | | + | | | | | | | | |
| | | herb | native | common: uncommon (2) | | + | | - | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Cyperus malaccensis | Malacea Galingale | | | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Cyperus odoratus | - | herb | exotic | rare; uncommon (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Dalbergia benthamii | Bentham's Rosewood | climber: vine | native | common | - | | | | | + | + | | | | | + |
| Dalbergia hancei | Scandent Rosewood | climber: vine | native | common | - | | | | | + | | | + | + | | L |
| Delonix regia | Flame Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Dendrotrophe varians | - | woody vine | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | L |
| Desmodium gangeticum | Big-leaved Desmodium | perennial herb | native | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Desmos chinensis | Desmos | woody vine | native | common | - | | | | | ++ | ++ | | ++ | + | + | └ |
| Dianella ensifolia | Dianella | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | + | | + | + | | + | <u> </u> |
| Dicranopteris pedata | Dichotomy Forked Fern | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | ++ | + | +++ | ++++ | +++ | | <u> </u> |
| Dieffenbachia seguine | Dieffenbachia | subshrubby herb | exotic | - | - | | | + | ļ | | | | | | | + |
| Digitaria ciliaris | Ciliate Crabgrass | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | ++ | | L |
| Dimocarpus longan | Longan | tree | exotic | restricted but widely cultivated (1) | Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable; Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong: Near Threatened; IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Lower Risk/ Near Threatened ⁽⁴⁾ | | | + | | +++ | ++ | + | | | +++ | ++ |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | РО | wc | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|--|----|-----|-----|---------------|
| Diospyros morrisiana | Morris's Persimmon | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Diplospora dubia | Common Tricalysia | shrub or tree | native | common | - | | | | | ++ | | | + | | | |
| Dracaena fragrans | Fragrant Dragon Tree | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | + | | | | | i |
| Dracaena sanderiana | Belgium Evergreen | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | + | + | | | | | + | |
| Dracontomelon duperreanum | Yanmin | large tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Duhaldea cappa | Elecampane | subshrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | | i |
| Duranta erecta | Golden Dewdrops | climbing shrub | exotic | common | - | | + | | | | + | | | | | + |
| Dypsis lutescens | Bamboo Palm | shrub palm | exotic | - | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened (4) | | | | | | + | | | ++ | | |
| Ehretia acuminata | Heliotrope Ehretia | tree | native | very rare | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | | |
| Eichhornia crassipes | Water Hyacinth | floating herb | exotic | common (2) | - | | +++ | + | | | | | | | | i |
| Elephantopus scaber | Elephants-foot | perennial herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Elephantopus tomentosus | - | perennial herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Eleutherococcus trifoliatus | Three-leaved Eleutherococcus | climbing shrub | native | restricted | - | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Emilia sonchifolia | Tassel Flower | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Epipremnum aureum | Ivy-arum | tall climbing plant | exotic | - | - | | 1 | + | | + | 1 | | | 1 | + | + |
| Epipremnum pinnatum | Taro Vine | Climber | exotic | very rare | _ | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Eragrostis sp. | - | herb | native | very raid | | | | | | | | - | | ++ | | |
| Eragrosus sp. Eremochloa ciliaris | Ciliate Centipede-grass | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | + | + | | | ++ | | |
| | | small tree | | cultivated | - | | | | | | т — | | | 77 | | |
| Eriobotrya japonica | Loquat | Small tree | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Eucalyptus robusta | Swamp Mahogany | tree | exotic | cultivated | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened (4) | | | | | | | ++ | | | | + |
| Eucalyptus spp. | - | tree | exotic | cultivated; common | - | | | | | + | +++ | +++ | | | | + |
| Euphorbia hypericifolia | Milk Spurge | annual herb | native | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Euphorbia milii | Crown-of-thorns | shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Eurya nitida | Shining Eurya | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | | | | | ++ | + | | + | | | + |
| Ficus benjamina | Weeping Fig | tree | exotic | common; cultivated | - | | + | | | + | | ++ | | | + | +++ |
| Ficus elastica | India-rubber Tree | tree | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Ficus hirta | Hairy Fig | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | + | | + | + | | | + | + | |
| Ficus hispida | Opposite-leaved Fig | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | + | + | + | + | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | ++ | ++ |
| Ficus microcarpa | Chinese Banyan | tree | native | common | - | | + | + | | +++ | + | ++ | | + | +++ | +++ |
| Ficus pumila | Creeping Fig | climbing woody vine | native | very common | - | | | + | | | | | | | | + |
| Ficus religiosa | Peepul Tree | tree | exotic | restricted; widely planted | - | | | + | | + | | | | + | + | + |
| Ficus subpisocarpa | Japanese Superb Fig | tree | native | common | - | | | + | | + | + | + | + | | + | + |
| Ficus variegata | Common Red-stem Fig | tree | native | common | - | | | + | + | ++ | ++ | | | + | + | + |
| Ficus variolosa | Varied-leaf Fig | shrub or tree | native | very common | - | | | | | + | | | | + | | |
| Ficus virens | Big-leaved Fig | tree | native | common | - | | 1 | | | + | 1 | + | | | + | + |
| Flueggea virosa | Snow Berry | shrub | native | common | - | + | | | | | + | | | | | + |
| Garcinia oblongifolia | Lingnan Garcinia | tree | native | very common | _ | | | | | + | · · | | | | | |
| Garcinia subelliptica | Common Garcinia | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Gardenia jasminoides | Cape Jasmine | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | - | | | | + |
| Glochidion eriocarpum | Hairy-fruited Abacus Plant | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Glochidion lanceolarium | Large-leaved Abcaus Plant | shrub or tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Glochidion wrightii | Wright's Abacus Plant | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | ++ | | | + | | | |
| Gnetum luofuense | Luofushan Joint-fir | woody vine | native | very common | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened | | | | | + | + | | + | | | |
| Gonocarpus chinensis | Chinese Seaberry | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | ++ | | - |
| Gymnema sylvestre | Australian Cow-plant | woody vine | native | very common | - | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | + | | |
| Oymnema syrvesile | Australian Cow-plant | woody virie | Hallye | very continuit | _ | | 1 | | 1 | | l | <u> </u> | | _ + | | |

| Hedyotis hedyotidea Whi Helianthus annuus Sur Helicteres angustifolia Nar Heteropanax fragrans - Hibiscus rosa-sinensis Chii Hibiscus sabdariffa Ros Hibiscus tiliaceus Cut Homalium cochinchinense Coc Hydrocotyle verticillata - Hylocereus undatus Nigi Hypserpa nitida Shii Ilex asprella Rot Ilex pubescens Dow | inger Lily Thite Ox Creeper unflower arrow-leaved Screwtree hinese Hibiscus oselle uban Bast ochin-china Homalium ight-blooming Cereus hining Hypserpa ough-leaved Holly owny Holly hinese Holly frican Balsam alang Grass | perennial herb climbing subshrub herb subshrub tree shrub shrub or tree shrub or tree herb perennial herb woody vine shrub tree herb herb | exotic native exotic native exotic exotic exotic exotic native native native native native native native exotic | common (2) very common - very common - very common - very common common - very common very common very common very common very common | - - - - - - - - - - - | + | | + + + + | + | ++ | + | + | | ++ | | + + + |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|----|----|---------|---|----|---|-----|----|----|----|----------|
| Helianthus annuus Helicteres angustifolia Nar Heteropanax fragrans - Hibiscus rosa-sinensis Chii Hibiscus sabdariffa Ros Hibiscus tiliaceus Cut Homalium cochinchinense Hydrocotyle verticillata - Hylocereus undatus Hypserpa nitida Shii Illex asprella Illex pubescens Dov Illex rotunda Chii Impatiens walleriana Afrii Imperata cylindrica var. major Lale | unflower arrow-leaved Screwtree hinese Hibiscus oselle uban Bast ochin-china Homalium ight-blooming Cereus hining Hypserpa ough-leaved Holly owny Holly hinese Holly frican Balsam | subshrub herb subshrub tree shrub shrub or tree shrub or tree herb perennial herb woody vine shrub shrub tree herb | exotic native exotic exotic exotic exotic native native exotic exotic exotic native native native native native | very common - very common - very common common very common very common very common | - - - - - - - - | + | | + | + | ++ | + | | | ++ | | + |
| Helicteres angustifolia Nar Heteropanax fragrans - Hibiscus rosa-sinensis Chii Hibiscus sabdariffa Ros Hibiscus tiliaceus Cut Homalium cochinchinense Coc Hydrocotyle verticillata - Hylocereus undatus Nigi Hypserpa nitida Shii Ilex asprella Rou Ilex pubescens Dov Ilex rotunda Chii Impatiens walleriana Afrii Imperata cylindrica var. major Lale | arrow-leaved Screwtree hinese Hibiscus oselle uban Bast ochin-china Homalium ight-blooming Cereus hining Hypserpa ough-leaved Holly owny Holly hinese Holly frican Balsam | subshrub tree shrub shrub or tree shrub or tree herb perennial herb woody vine shrub tree herb | native exotic exotic exotic native native exotic exotic native exotic exotic native native native native | very common common - very common very common | | + | | + | + | | | | | ++ | | + |
| Heteropanax fragrans Hibiscus rosa-sinensis Chi Hibiscus sabdariffa Ros Hibiscus tiliaceus Cut Homalium cochinchinense Coc Hydrocotyle verticillata | hinese Hibiscus oselle uban Bast ochin-china Homalium ight-blooming Cereus hining Hypserpa ough-leaved Holly owny Holly hinese Holly frican Balsam | tree shrub shrub shrub or tree shrub or tree herb perennial herb woody vine shrub tree herb | exotic exotic exotic native native exotic exotic exotic exotic exotic native native native | very common common - very common very common | - - - - - - | + | | + | | | | | | ++ | | + |
| Hibiscus rosa-sinensis Chii Hibiscus sabdariifa Ros Hibiscus tiliaceus Cut Homalium cochinchinense Coc Hydrocotyle verticillata - Hylocereus undatus Nigi Hypserpa nitida Shii Ilex asprella Rou Ilex pubescens Dov Ilex rotunda Chii Impatiens walleriana Afrii Imperata cylindrica var. major Lale | oselle uban Bast ochin-china Homalium ight-blooming Cereus hining Hypserpa ough-leaved Holly owny Holly hinese Holly frican Balsam | shrub shrub or tree shrub or tree herb perennial herb woody vine shrub shrub tree herb | exotic exotic native native exotic exotic exotic native native native | very common common - very common very common | - - - - - - | + | | + | | | + | | | | | |
| Hibiscus sabdariffa Ros Hibiscus tiliaceus Cut Homalium cochinchinense Coc Hydrocotyle verticillata - Hylocereus undatus Nig Hypserpa nitida Shii Ilex asprella Roo Ilex pubescens Dow Ilex rotunda Chii Impatiens walleriana Afrii Imperata cylindrica var. major Lale | oselle uban Bast ochin-china Homalium ight-blooming Cereus hining Hypserpa ough-leaved Holly owny Holly hinese Holly frican Balsam | shrub or tree shrub or tree shrub or tree herb perennial herb woody vine shrub tree herb | exotic native native exotic exotic native native native | very common common - very common very common | - - - - - | + | | + | | | + | | | | | + |
| Hibiscus tiliaceus Cut Homalium cochinchinense Coc Hydrocotyle verticillata - Hylocereus undatus Nigi Hypserpa nitida Shii Ilex asprella Roo Ilex pubescens Dov Ilex rotunda Chii Impatiens walleriana Afrii Imperata cylindrica var. major Lale | uban Bast ochin-china Homalium ight-blooming Cereus hining Hypserpa ough-leaved Holly owny Holly hinese Holly frican Balsam | shrub or tree shrub or tree herb perennial herb woody vine shrub tree herb | native native exotic exotic native native native | very common common very common very common | - - - - | + | | | | | + | ++ | | | | + |
| Homalium cochinchinense Coc Hydrocotyle verticillata - Hylocereus undatus Nigi Hypserpa nitida Shii Ilex asprella Rou Ilex pubescens Dov Ilex rotunda Chii Impatiens walleriana Afrii Imperata cylindrica var. major Lale | ochin-china Homalium ight-blooming Cereus hining Hypserpa ough-leaved Holly owny Holly hinese Holly frican Balsam | shrub or tree herb perennial herb woody vine shrub tree herb | native exotic exotic native native native | common very common very common | - - - | + | | | | | + | ++ | | | | + |
| Hydrocotyle verticillata - Hylocereus undatus Nigl Hypserpa nitida Shir Hlex asprella Rou Ilex pubescens Dov Ilex rotunda Chir Impatiens walleriana Afric Imperata cylindrica var. major Lale | ight-blooming Cereus hining Hypserpa ough-leaved Holly owny Holly hinese Holly frican Balsam | herb perennial herb woody vine shrub shrub tree herb | exotic exotic native native native | - very common very common | - | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Hylocereus undatus Nigl Hypserpa nitida Shir Ilex asprella Rou Ilex pubescens Dow Ilex rotunda Chir Impatiens walleriana Afrii Imperata cylindrica var. major Lale | hining Hypserpa ough-leaved Holly owny Holly hinese Holly frican Balsam | perennial herb woody vine shrub shrub tree herb | exotic native native native | very common very common | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hypserpa nitida Shir Ilex asprella Rou Ilex pubescens Dov Ilex rotunda Chir Impatiens walleriana Afri Imperata cylindrica var. major Lale | hining Hypserpa ough-leaved Holly owny Holly hinese Holly frican Balsam | woody vine shrub shrub tree herb | native native native | very common very common | - | | | + | | | | | | | | |
| Ilex asprella Rou Ilex pubescens Dow Ilex rotunda Chii Impatiens walleriana Afrii Imperata cylindrica var. major Lala | ough-leaved Holly owny Holly hinese Holly frican Balsam | shrub shrub tree herb | native native | very common | <u>-</u> | | | | + | | | | | | + | + |
| llex pubescens Dov llex rotunda Chil Impatiens walleriana Afri Imperata cylindrica var. major Lala | owny Holly hinese Holly frican Balsam | shrub tree herb | native | | - | | | | | | | | | + | | <u> </u> |
| Ilex rotunda Chi Impatiens walleriana Afric Imperata cylindrica var. major Lala | hinese Holly frican Balsam | tree herb | | very common | | | | | | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | | + |
| Impatiens walleriana Afric Imperata cylindrica var. major Lala | frican Balsam | herb | exotic | , | - | | | | | + | | | + | | | |
| Imperata cylindrica var. major Lala | | | OAOUO | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | |
| <u> </u> | alang Grass | | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Indigofera sp | | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | + | | | | | ++ | | |
| | | Erect or trailing subshrub | - | - | - | | | | | | | | ++ | + | | |
| Ipomoea aquatica Wat | ater Spinach | herb | exotic | very common; common | - | | + | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Ipomoea batatas Swe | weet Potato | herb | exotic | common | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| · | airo Morning Glory | climber: twining herb | exotic | very common | - | ++ | + | + | | ++ | ++ | + | + | ++ | + | ++ |
| Ipomoea nil Ann | nnual Morning-glory | climber: twining | exotic | common | - | | | | | + | | | | + | | |
| Ipomoea obscura - | | climber: twining herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Ipomoea triloba - | | herbaceous climber | exotic | common | - | | + | | | | | | | | + | |
| Ischaemum barbatum Bea | earded Duck-beak | perennial herb | native | very common (2) | - | | | | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Ischaemum sp | | perennial herb | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| · | | shrub or small | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Itea chinensis Itea | | tree | native | very common restricted but widely | - | | | | | + | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | hinese Ixora | shrub | native | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| | warf Ixora | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| | eregrina | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| | ragon Juniper | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Kalanchoe daigremontiana × Kalanchoe deligoensis | | herb | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Kyllinga polyphylla Aro | romatic Kyllinga | herb | exotic | common (2) | - | + | | + | | | | | | | | + |
| Lactuca indica Indi | dian Lettuce | herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| | ettuce | herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| | antana | shrub | exotic | very common | - | | + | + | + | + | ++ | + | | + | ++ | + |
| Lemmaphyllum microphyllum - | | herb | native | common | - | | | | | + | | | | | | + |
| | esser Duck-weed | floating small herb | native | common (2) | - | | + | + | | | | | | | | |
| Leonurus japonicus Mot | other-wort | biennial herb | native | restricted | - | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| ,, | hite Popinac | small tree | exotic | common | - | + | ++ | ++ | + | + | +++ | +++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| · · | hinese Privet | shrub or small tree | exotic | common | - | | | | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | | + | + | ++ |
| Liquidambar formosana Swe | weet Gum | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| • | ly Turf | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | ++ | | + | | ++ | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | РО | wc | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|----|--|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|----|
| Litchi chinensis | Lychee | tree | exotic | restricted but widely planted | List of Wild Plants under State Protection: Category II; Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Endangered; Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong: Near Threatened (4) | | ++ | | | ++ | ++ | | | | ++ | + |
| Litsea cubeba | Fragrant Litsea | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | + | + | | | | |
| Litsea glutinosa | Pond Spice | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | ++ | ++ | + | | | | + |
| Litsea monopetala | Persimmon-leaved Litsea | small tree | native | restricted | - | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Litsea rotundifolia var. oblongifolia | Oblong-leaved Litsea | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | ++ | ++ | ++ | +++ | + | | |
| Livistona chinensis | Chinese Fan-palm | tree palm | exotic | - | Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable (4) | | | | | | + | | | | | ++ |
| Lonicera japonica | Honeysuckle | climber: vine | native | restricted | - | | | | | + | | | | + | | + |
| Lonicera macrantha | Large-flowered Honeysuckle | climber: vine | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Lophatherum gracile | Common Lophantherum | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | + | | | +++ | + | | + | | | 1 |
| Lophostemon confertus | Brisbane Box | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | ++ | +++ | | | | ++ |
| Ludwigia erecta | - | herb | exotic | - | - | + | | + | | | | | | | | |
| Ludwigia hyssopifolia | - | herb | native | very common (2) | - | ++ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ludwigia octovalvis | Primrose Willow | perennial herb | native | common; very common | - | + | + | + | | | | | | | | |
| Ludwigia perennis | - | herb | native | restricted | - | + | | + | | | | | | | | |
| Lycopersicon esculentum | Tomato | herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Lygodium japonicum | Climbing Fern | climbing herb | native | very common | - | | | + | | ++ | + | + | | + | | + |
| Lygodium scandens | Scansorial Climbing Fern | climbing herb | native | common | - | | | | | + | ++ | | | | | 1 |
| Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa | Elephant's Ear | tree | native | common | - | + | + | + | | ++ | +++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ |
| Machilus breviflora | Short-flowered Machilus | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Machilus chekiangensis | Chekiang Machilus | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | ++ | + | | | | + | |
| Machilus pauhoi | Many-nerved Machilus | tree | native | - | - | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Maesa perlarius | - | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | + | ++ | | | + | | |
| Mallotus paniculatus | Turn-in-the-wind | shrub or tree | native | very common | - | | | | | ++ | ++ | | | + | + | + |
| Malvastrum coromandelianum | False Mallow | herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Malvaviscus penduliflorus Mangifera indica | Turk's Cap Mango | shrub tree | exotic exotic | common | - | | ++ | | | + | + | | | + | ++ | + |
| Mariscus cyperoides | Sawgrass | herb | native | very common | - | | ++ | + | | + | + | + | 1 | - | ++ | + |
| Markhamia stipulata var. kerrii | Cat-tail Tree | tree | exotic | very common | | | | + | | | + | | | | | |
| Melaleuca bracteata | - | - | exotic | - | - | | † | | | | · · | 1 | 1 | | + | |
| Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana | Paper-bark Tree | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | | + |
| Melastoma dodecandrum | Twelve-stamened Melastoma | diffuse subshrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | + | | |
| Melastoma malabathricum | Common Melastoma | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | ++ | + | | |
| Melia azedarach | China-berry | tree | exotic | common | - | | | + | + | +++ | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | ++ |
| Melicope pteleifolia | Thin Evodia | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | | | |
| Melinis repens | Redtop | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | | | | + | | | | | + | ++ | + |
| Merremia umbellata orientalis | Umbellate Merremia | climber: twining vine | native | common | - | | + | + | _ | + | + | | + | ++ | + | + |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | РО | wc | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|-----|-----|----|----------|----|----------|----------|---------|----------|-----|------------------------|
| Michelia x alba | White Jade Orchid Tree | tree | exotic | widely planted | Protected under Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Microcos nervosa | Microcos | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | + | | ++ | +++ | ++ | | + | + | ++ |
| Microstegium ciliatum | Ciliate Microstegium | perennial procumbent herb | native | very common; common | - | | ++ | + | | + | + | | | +++ | + | |
| Mikania micrantha | Mile-a-minute Weed | climbing herb | exotic | very common | - | + | +++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | + | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| Mimosa bimucronata | - | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Mimosa pudica | Sensitive Plant | herb | exotic | very common | - | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Miscanthus floridulus | Many-flowered Silvergrass | perennial herb | native | common | - | ++ | ++ | | | ++ | + | + | + | ++ | + | |
| Miscanthus sinensis | Chinese Silvergrass | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | + | | | | | ++ | | +++ | | |
| Momordica charantia var. abbreviata | - | procumbent plant | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Morinda parvifolia | Little-leaved Indian- mulberry | climbing shrub | native | very common | - | | ++ | | | | | | | | ++ | |
| Morus alba | White Mulberry | shrub or tree | native | common | | | + | | | | ++ | | | | | + |
| Murraya paniculata | Orange-jessamine | small tree | exotic | common | | | | | | + | | | | + | + | + |
| Musa x paradisiaca | Common Banana | perennial herb | exotic | common; cultivated | - | + | ++ | + | + | | | | | | ++ | ++ |
| Mussaenda pubescens | Splash-of-white | climbing shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | + | | + | + | | |
| Nandina domestica | Sacred Bamboo | shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Nelumbo nucifera | Indian Lotus | Aquatic herb | exotic | - | - | | ++ | | | | | | | | | |
| Neomarica northiana | Walking Iris | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Nerium oleander | Oleander | large shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Neyraudia reynaudiana | Burma-reed | perennial herb | native | very common; common | - | | | | | + | + | | | ++ | | |
| Oenanthe javanica | Water Celery | perennial herb | native | restricted; uncommon (2) | - | | | + | | | | | | | | |
| Oncidium flexuosum | - | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Oryza sativa | Rice | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Osbeckia chinensis | Chinese Osbeckia | herb or subshrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Osmanthus fragrans | Kwai-Fah | shrub or tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Oxalis corniculata | Sorrel | perennial herb | native | very common | _ | | | + | + | + | + | | | + | ++ | ++ |
| Oxalis debilis corymbosa | Lavender Sorrel | perennial herb | exotic | common | - | | | + | + | | + | | | + | + | ++ |
| Oxalis triangularis | - | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Pachira glabra | - | small tree | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Paederia scandens | Chinese Fevervine | climber: vine | native | very common | _ | | | + | ++ | + | + | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| Palhinhaea cernua | Nodding Clubmoss | creeping herb | native | very common | - | | | | | + | | | + | | | |
| Panicum maximum | Guinea Grass | perennial herb | exotic | very common | _ | + | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | | +++ | | ++ |
| Panicum repens | Panic Grass | perennial herb | native | very common (2) | _ | | | + | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Parthenocissus dalzielii | Diverse-leaved Creeper | woody vine | exotic | rare (4) | - | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Paspalum conjugatum | Hilo Grass | perennial herb | native | common | | | ++ | + | ++ | + | + | + | | ++ | + | ++ |
| Passiflora foetida | Passion Flower | herbaceous vine | exotic | very common | | | | + | + | + | | | | 77 | + | ++ |
| Passiflora suberosa | Triangular Passion Flower | herbaceous vine | exotic | common | | | | | | | + | | | | Т | + |
| Pennisetum alopecuroides | Plume Grass | perennial herb | native | common | - | | | | + | | Т | | | + | | + |
| Pennisetum purpureum | Napier Grass | perennial herb | exotic | very common | | + | + | | | | | | | ++ | + | ++ |
| Persicaria barbata | Hairy Knotweed | herb | native | | | | Т | ++ | | | | | | 77 | т | 77 |
| Persicaria barbata Persicaria chinensis | • | herb | native | common (2) | - | + | - | ++ | - | + | + | - | | | | $\vdash \vdash \vdash$ |
| Persicaria cninensis Persicaria perfoliata | Chinese Knotweed | | native native | very common | - | + | - | + | 1 | + | + | 1 | 1 | - | | $\vdash \vdash \vdash$ |
| Persicaria perfoliata Phoenix roebelenii | Spiny Knotweed Dwarf Date Palm | climbing herb | | common | - | + | - | | | | + | | | - | | \vdash |
| Phoenix roepelenii Phragmites australis | Common Reedgrass | small tree palm | exotic native | very common; common | - | +++ | ++ | + | | | + | | | + | | |
| | , | ' | | | | | - | | | | 1 | | | - | | $\vdash \vdash \vdash$ |
| Phyllanthus cochinchinensis | Vietnam Leaf-flower | shrub | native | very common | - | | | + | | + | <u> </u> | | + | | | $\vdash \vdash$ |
| Phyllanthus debilis | - | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + | └─ |
| Phyllanthus emblica | Myrobalan | shrub or tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | <u> </u> | + | + | | | ─ ─ |
| Phyllanthus reticulatus | Reticulated Leaf-flower | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | + | 1 | + | | + | + | ++ |

| Projection and protection P | Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | РО | wc | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----|----|----------|----------|----|----------|----|----|----|-----|----------|
| Post marismone | Phyllanthus tenellus | - | herb | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Part Part Part Part Part Part Part Part | Pinus elliottii | Slash Pine | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| Page Page September Se | Pinus massoniana | Chinese Red Pine | tree | native | common | - | | | | | + | + | | | | | |
| Principarin Principarin North Principarin | Pisum sativum | Garden Pea | climbing herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Particular Par | Pittosporum tobira | Pittosporum | | exotic | rare; cultivated | - | | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Physiciatics orientation Chinese Attornities Tree exolid | Plantago major | Plantain | | native | very common | _ | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Page | r lantago major | i iaittaiii | perennarner | Hative | very common | _ | | | | | | | | | | | \vdash |
| Pannel P | Platycladus orientalis | Chinese Arborvitae | tree | exotic | - | | | | | | | + | | | | + | |
| Producty per macrophyllus Buddhet Pring to native common | Pluchea sagittalis | - | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Pageonatherum crinitum | Plumeria rubra | Frangipani | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Particular olemance Pustane Pu | Podocarpus macrophyllus | Buddhist Pine | tree | native | restricted | China's Higher Plants: | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Pause personale Personal | Pogonatherum crinitum | Golden-hair Grass | perennial herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Pount provided Poun | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Praesite clerifation Personal herb | | | | | . , | - | | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Pausideal/manual alliaeuru | | - | | | | _ | | | + | | | | | | + | | |
| Paudadymma alfacoum Climber exotic Common | | Peach | | | | | | | <u> </u> | ++ | | 1 | | | | | \vdash |
| Padlum guigiva | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Psychotria septems | | Guaya | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Peychotria serpens Creeping Psychotria serim-woody climbers vine climbers vine common | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | т — | ++ |
| Parcise majulinary var. Bracken Fern herb native fairly common - | • | | semi-woody | | • | | | | | | | ++ | | | ++ | | ++ |
| Peris sulfixing | | Bracken Fern | | native | fairly common | - | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Peris semipinate Chiese Brake Nerb Native Very common Nert Nerb Native Nati | | Sword Brake | herh | nativo | common | _ | | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| Piers vitted Ladder Brake herb native very common + + + | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | \vdash |
| Piers visitate | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | \vdash |
| Pueraria lobata var. mortana Mortana Kudzu climber: vine native common - + + + + + + + + | | | | | | | | | | | 77 | | | | | | + |
| Pueraria phaseoloides Wild Kudzu Vine Climber vine native very common - + + + + + + + + + + + - | | | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Fueraria spp. Kudzu Climber: vine - - | | | | | | | | | + | | | - | | | | | |
| Fyrostegia venusta Fire-cracker Vine climber: vine herb native common | | | | native | • | | | | | | ++ | + | | | | + | ++ |
| Pymosia adnascens Tongue-fern herb shrub or small tree native very common - + + + + | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | + |
| Rhaphiolepis indica Hong Kong Hawthorn shrub or small tree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Rhapis excelsa Lady Palm shrub palm native common: pricipally on the outlying islands; also cultivated Rhodomyrtus tomentosa Rose Myrtle shrub native very common | Pyrrosia adnascens | I ongue-tern | | native | common | - | | | | | + | + | | | | | |
| Rhapis excelsa Lady Palm Shrub palm Inative In | Rhaphiolepis indica | Hong Kong Hawthorn | | native | very common | - | | | | | | + | ++ | + | | | + |
| Rhus hypoleuca Sumac shrub or small tree shrub or small tree shrub or small tree native common - | Rhapis excelsa | Lady Palm | shrub palm | native | the outlying islands; also | - | | | | | ++ | | | | | + | |
| Rhus succedanea Wax Tree shrub or small tree native common - | Rhodomyrtus tomentosa | Rose Myrtle | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | ++ | ++ | + | | |
| Rhus succedanea Wax Tree tree native common - | Rhus hypoleuca | Sumac | | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | + | | |
| Rourea microphylla Little-leaved Rourea climbing shrub native common - Roystonea regia Royal Palm tree palm exotic - IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Critically Endangered (4) + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | Rhus succedanea | Wax Tree | | native | common | - | | | | | ++ | + | + | + | + | | |
| Rourea microphylla Little-leaved Rourea climbing shrub native common - Roystonea regia Royal Palm tree palm exotic - IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Critically Endangered (4) + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | Rosa laevigata | Cherokee Rose | | native | common | - | | | | | + | + | | | | | |
| Roystonea regia Royal Palm tree palm exotic - IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Rubus leucanthus White-flowered Raspberry climbing shrub native common - + + + + + Ruellia coerulea - herb exotic + + + + Rumex trisetifer Trisetiferous Dock herb native common (2) - + + + + Saccharum officinarum Sugar Cane perennial herb exotic cultivated - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | | | | | | - | | | | | + | | | + | + | | |
| Ruellia coerulea - herb exotic + + + | | | | | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | + |
| Rumex trisetifer Trisetiferous Dock herb native common (2) - ++ + | Rubus leucanthus | White-flowered Raspberry | climbing shrub | native | common | - | | | | | + | | | + | | | |
| Rumex trisetifer Trisetiferous Dock herb native common (2) - ++ | Ruellia coerulea | - | herb | exotic | - | - | | | + | + | | | | | | | + |
| Saccharum officinarum Sugar Cane perennial herb exotic cultivated - + | | Trisetiferous Dock | | | common (2) | _ | | | | · · | | | | | | | + |
| Cooking and Control Co | | | | | | | | | -7-7 | 1 | | 1 | - | - | | | + |
| Saccharum spontaneum Wild Cane perennial herb native common - ++ ++ ++ + | | | | | | - | | + | | | | | - | - | | | ++ |

| Sageretia thea Salix babylonica Sansevieria trifasciata Sapium discolor Sapium sebiferum Sauropus spatulifolius Saussurea japonica Schefflera heptaphylla Schima superba Scleria ciliaris Scoparia dulcis | Hedge Sageretia Weeping Willow Snake Plant Mountain Tallow Tree Chinese Tallow Tree Spatulate-leaved Sauropus Ilvy Tree | shrub tree perennial herb small tree tree | native exotic exotic | very common common | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|----|---|---|-----|----------------|----------|----|----|---|--|
| Sansevieria trifasciata Sapium discolor Sapium sebiferum Sauropus spatulifolius Saussurea japonica Schefflera heptaphylla Schima superba Scleria ciliaris | Snake Plant Mountain Tallow Tree Chinese Tallow Tree Spatulate-leaved Sauropus - | perennial herb small tree tree | exotic | common | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | ++ | | | + |
| Sapium discolor Sapium sebiferum Sauropus spatulifolius Saussurea japonica Schefflera heptaphylla Schima superba Scleria ciliaris | Mountain Tallow Tree Chinese Tallow Tree Spatulate-leaved Sauropus | small tree tree | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Sapium sebiferum Sauropus spatulifolius Saussurea japonica Schefflera heptaphylla Schima superba Scleria ciliaris | Chinese Tallow Tree Spatulate-leaved Sauropus - | tree | ., | - | - | | | | | + | | | | | + | + |
| Sauropus spatulifolius Saussurea japonica Schefflera heptaphylla Schima superba Scleria ciliaris | Spatulate-leaved Sauropus | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | ++ | + | | | | | |
| Sauropus spatulifolius Saussurea japonica Schefflera heptaphylla Schima superba Scleria ciliaris | Spatulate-leaved Sauropus | | native | common | - | | | | | + | + | ++ | | | | + |
| Schefflera heptaphylla Schima superba Scleria ciliaris | - | shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Schefflera heptaphylla Schima superba Scleria ciliaris | lvy Tree | herb | native | restricted | | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Schima superba Scleria ciliaris | | tree | native | very common | - | | | + | | ++ | ++ | + | + | | + | ++ |
| Scleria ciliaris | Schima | tree | native | common | _ | | | | | +++ | ++ | - | | + | | + |
| | Ciliate Razorsedge | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | ++ | | | |
| Scoparia duicis | Sweet Broomwort | herb | exotic | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Senecio scandens | Ragwort | herbaceous climber | native | common (2) | - | | | | | | + | | | | | + |
| Senna bicapsularis | Double-fruited Cassia | shrub or small tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | | + |
| Senna siamea | Kassod Tree | tree | exotic | - | | | | | | + | | + | | | | + |
| Senna tora | Sickle Senna | subshrubby herb | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Sesbania cannabina | Dhaincha | subshrub | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Setaria palmifolia | Palm-grass | herb | native | common | _ | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Sida rhombifolia | Sida Hemp | erect subshrub | native | common | <u> </u> | | | | | | - | - | | + | | $\overline{}$ |
| Smilax china | Greenbrier | climbing shrub | native | very common | <u> </u> | | | | | + | + | + | | ++ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | + | | ++ | | |
| Smilax hypoglauca | Long-leaved Greenbrier | climbing shrub | native | common | - | | | | | + | + | | | | | |
| Solanum americanum Solanum erianthum | Shining-fruit Nightshade Wild Tobacco | herb shrub or small | exotic exotic | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| | | tree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u>. </u> |
| Stephania longa | Long Stephania | climber: vine | native | common | <u>-</u> | | | | | + | + | + | | + | + | + |
| Sterculia lanceolata | Lance-leaved Sterculia | semi-deciduous tree | native | very common | - | | | + | | ++ | + | + | | | | ++ |
| Strophanthus divaricatus | Goat Horns | woody vine | native | common | - | | | | | + | + | | ++ | + | | |
| Syngonium podophyllum | African Evergreen | herb | exotic | - | - | | | + | | | + | | | | + | + |
| Syzygium buxifolium | Box-leaved Syzygium | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | + |
| Syzygium cumini | Jambolan Plum | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Syzygium jambos | Rose Apple | tree | exotic | common | - | | + | + | | + | ++ | ++ | | | + | ++ |
| Talinum paniculatum | Night Blooming Cactus | herb | exotic | very rare; cultivated | - | | | | | | - ' ' | - ' ' | | | | + |
| Tarenaya hassleriana | Spider-flower | herb | exotic | very rare, cultivated | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| | Spider-flower | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | т | |
| Taxillus chinensis | T1 | parasitic shrub | native | common | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Tectona grandis Terminalia catappa | Teak Indian Almond | tree large tree | exotic exotic | very rare; widely | - | | | | | + | | | | | | + |
| ,,, | | | | cultivated | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminalia mantaly | - | tree | exotic | - | • | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Tetracera asiatica | Sandpaper Vine | woody vine | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Tetradium glabrifolium | Melia-leaved Evodia | tree shrub or small | native | common | - | | | | | | + | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Thevetia peruviana Thysanolaena latifolia | Yellow Oleander Tiger-grass | tree herb | exotic native | common | - | | | | | | + | | | | | + |
| Thysanotus chinensis | Chinese Frienge Lily | herb | native | rare | - | | | | | | - - | <u> </u> | | ++ | | |
| Tithonia diversifolia | Mexican Sunflower | perennial herb | exotic | common | <u> </u> | | | | | | | - | | + | | + |
| | | | | | - | - | | | | + | - | - | | + | + | |
| Torenia fournieri | Blue Torenia | herb | exotic | - | | | | | + | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| Tradescantia spathacea | Oyster Plant | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Trema tomentosa | India-charcoal Trema | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | + | | | ++ | ++ | | + | | | + |
| Tridax procumbens | Tridax | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | | | | | + | | + | | | | + |
| Tropaeolum majus | Garden Nasturtium | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Typha angustifolia | Narrow-leaved Cat-tail | perennial herb | exotic | rare; common (2) | | ++ | ++ | | | | | | | | | i |
| Urena lobata | Rose Mallow | subshrubby herb | native | common | | | | | | + | | | | | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | РО | wc | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | V/O | DA |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|------------------|-----|-----|
| Uvaria grandiflora | Large-flowered Uvaria | woody climbing shrub | native | restricted | - | | | | | + | | | + | | | |
| Uvaria macrophylla | Uvaria | woody climbing shrub | native | common | - | | | | | ++ | + | | + | | | |
| Vernonia amygdalina | - | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | + | | | | | | | i |
| Vernonia cinerea | Iron-weed | herb | native | very common | - | | | + | + | | | + | + | + | + | + |
| Wedelia trilobata | - | perennial herb | exotic | common; also widely cultivated | - | + | + | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | | +++ | + | +++ |
| Wikstroemia indica | Indian Wikstroemia | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Wodyetia bifurcata | - | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Youngia japonica | Hawk's Beard | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | + | i |
| Zanthoxylum avicennae | Prickly Ash | tree | native | common | - | | | | | ++ | + | + | + | ++ | | + |
| Zanthoxylum nitidum | Shiny-leaved Prickly Ash | climbing shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | + | | | | | | 1 |
| Zanthoxylum piperitum | - | shrub | exotic | - | - | • | | | | + | | | | , and the second | + | + |
| Zea mays | Maize | herb | exotic | - | - | • | | | ++ | | | | | , and the second | | |
| | | | | T | otal No. of Species Recorded | 36 | 45 | 82 | 54 | 157 | 123 | 81 | 68 | 133 | 106 | 181 |

Notes:

(1) Distribution in Hong Kong follows:

Wu, S.H. & Lee, T.C.W. (2000). Pteridophytes of Hong Kong. Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society 23:5-20.

Xing, F.W., Ng, S.C. & Chau, L.K.C. (2000). Gymnosperms and Angiosperms of Hong Kong. Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society 23:21-136.

Siu, L.P.G. (2000). Orchidaceae of Hong Kong. Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society 23:137-148.

- (2) AFCD. (2010). Commonness evaluated by Hong Kong Biodiversity Issue No. 19.
- (3) Protection statuses follow:

Protected under the Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96)

Protected by the Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap. 586)

Hu, Q.M., Wu, T.L., Xia, N.H., Xing F.W., Lai, C.C.P. & Yip, K.W. (2003). Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong. Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, HKSAR, Hong Kong. 234pp.

"List of Wild Plants Under State Protection" (promulgated by the Ministry of Forestry in 1999)

Fu, K.L. (1992). China Plant Red Data Book. Vol. 1 - Rare and Endangered Plants. Science Press, Beijing. 736pp. (In Chinese only)

Qin, et al. (2017). Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants. Biodiversity Science 25(7):696-747

International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN) (2022). The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2022.2. http://www.iucnredlist.org.

Feng, Z.J., Li, Z.K., Li, B.T., Xue, C.G., Liu, J.B. & He, Y.Q. (2002). Study on Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong. Journal of South China Agricultural University 3:24-27.

Wu, D.L. & Hu, C.X. (1988). Illustrations of Rare and Endangered Plants in Guangdong Province. China Environmental Science Press, Beijing. 46pp. (In Chinese only).

- (4) As the individual(s) recorded is likely to be artificially introduced to the habitat (e.g. afforestation, cultivation), it is not considered as species of conservation importance.
- (5) This species is fast-growing and aggressive and has been declared as an invasive weed in other parts of the world so it is not considered as species of conservation importance.

Abbreviation for Habitats: MA=Marsh/Reed; PO=Pond; WC=Watercourse; DAL=Dry Agricultural Land; WL=Woodland; MWL=Mixed Woodland; PL=Plantation; SL=Shrubland; GL=Grassland; VO=Village/Orchard; DA=Developed Area/Wasteland. Code for Abundance: ++++=abundant; +++=frequent; ++=occasional; +=scarce

10.2e Flora Species Recorded within the San Tin/Shek Wu Wai Area

| Scientific Name Common Name Gerwith Form Storing Control Status Max PO WC | WAL | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----|-------|---------|------|-------|------|----|----|----|--|
| Acade anticulationms Televan Acade Televan | | WC WA | VAL DAI | L WL | . MWL | . PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
| Accordentate Tisseen Accident Accordentate | | | + | | | | | | + | |
| Academ anaplum Accorden packeduculatis Accorden packed | | | | | | + | + | | | + |
| Accomprises Accomprises Accomprises Accomprises Accomprises Accomprises Billyquare-weed Area Accomprises Area Accomprises Chinese Alangium Area Alanmanda Alanm | | + | | + | ++ | +++ | | + | + | ++ |
| Agendum corryoptions Bilityopta-weed herb mative wery common | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Agendam conycioles Allangiam Chrimanes Chinase Allangiam Althroid retire Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree T | | | | | + | | + | | | |
| Allegament otherwises Chinese Allarogum Allemands Al | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Albarandra chartera Albarandra (anthring shub exotic | | | + | | | | | ++ | + | ++ |
| Allamands calmaridae Allamands (arbitring shrub) Allorands macrorribizes Gant Allocasis permaial herb Allocasis macrorribizes Alligation-veed permaial herb Allocasis accidents Dent Tree Tre | | + | | + | + | | | + | + | ++ |
| Allem Risubusum Allem | | | | | | ++ | | | | + |
| Alzeania macronfizos Giant Abcassia perennial herb perennial herb exotic very common | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Alprina anumber Variegatats Variegated Shell Ginger perenial herb tree exotic very common | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Asternamen philoxeroides Alligator-weed perennial herb exotic common (2) | | ++ | + | ++ | + | + | | | + | + |
| Atternanthura philoxerorides Alligator-weed perennial herb Amazanthura spinosus Green Annaranth Amazanthura spinosus Amazanthura spinosus Antidesme phaenenible Aguaranthura spinosus Aporosa Gluene-rice Grass Perennial herb Aporosa dioica Aporosa | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | + |
| Amaeanthus windis Sepiny Amaranth herb Anaeanthus windis Sepiny Amaranth herb Antidesma glineseus Spiny Amaranth Antidesma glineseus Spiny Amaranth Square-leaved Chinese Luriel Antidesma glineseus Aporosa Spiny Amaranth Aporosa Itree native Aporosa diolae Aporosa Itree native Aporosa diolae Aporosa Itree native Aporosa diolae Aporosa Itree native Aporosa Itree native Itree native Common Aquilaria sinensis Incense Tree Itree native Itree native Common Aquilaria sinensis Incense Tree Itree Native | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | + |
| Amasanthus spinosus Spiny Amananth Nerb exotic - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apuluda mucia Gluten-rice Grass Aporosa Interesting Aporosa Intere | | | +++ | | | | | | + | |
| Aporosa dioica Aporosa preenial herb native very common: common (2) Aporosa dioica Aporosa tree native very common common (2) Aporosa dioica Aporosa tree native very common Protected under Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap-S66): Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (Status of China): Category 2 & 3 (Near Threatened): Listed in Wild Plants under State Protection: Category 1; China Plant Red Data State Protection: Category 1 | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Aporosa diolica | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Protected under Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap. 588); Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (Status of China); Category 2 & 3 (Near Threatened); Listed in Wild Plants under State Protection: Category 12 & 3 (Near Threatened); Listed in Wild Plants under State Protection: Category 12 & 3 (Near Threatened); Listed in Wild Plants under State Protection: Category 12 & 3 (Near Threatened); Listed in Wild Plants under State Protection: Category 12 & 3 (Near Threatened); Listed in Wild Plants under State Protection: Category 12 & 3 (Near Threatened; Listed in Wild Plants under State Protection: Category 12 & 3 (Near Threatened; Listed in Wild Plants in Guangdong Protected Plants in Guangdong Protected Plants in Guangdong Protected Plants in Guangdong Proteoced in Illustration of Rare and Endangered Plants in Guangdong Proteoced Plants in Guangdong Proteoced in Illustration of Rare and Endangered Plants in Guangdong Proteoced Plants in Guangdong Plants in Guangdong Proteoced Plants in Guangdong Proteoced Plants in Guangdong Plants in Guang | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap. 586); Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (Status of China): Category 2.8.3 (Near Threatened): Listed in Wile Plants under State Protection: Category II; China Plant Red Data Book: Vulnerable, Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong: Near Threatened: Recorded in Illustration of Rare and Endangered Plants in Guangdong Province; Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable; IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Vulnerable Arachis hypogaee Groundhut Chinese Apea Ear-ring tree exotic Arachis hypogaee Arachis hypogaee Arachis hypogaee Groundhut Chinese Apea Ear-ring tree exotic Arachis hypogaee Arachis hypogaee Arachis hypogaee Groundhut Chinese Apea Ear-ring tree exotic Arachis hypogaee Arachis indica Muqwort Artemiss indica Artemiss in | | | | + | ++ | | ++ | + | | + |
| Arzeniaria columnaris Cook Pine tree exotic - | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Arachidendron lucidum | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Archidendron lucidum Chinese Apea Ear-ring tree native common - Artenisia indica Mugwort herb native | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Artemisia indica Mugwort herb native - - | | | | + | | | | | | † |
| Artocarpus heterophyllus Artocarpus nitidus lingnanensis Lingnan Artocarpus tree exotic | | | + | | | | | | | † |
| Artocarpus nitidus lingnanensis Lingnan Artocarpus | | | | + | + | + | | | ++ | + |
| Arundinella nepalensis Minired perennial herb native very common - | | | | | | | | | + | 1 |
| Asystasia micrantha - | | | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Asystasia micrantha - | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Bambusa sp. Bamboo sp. Clumped tree bamboo exotic | | + | + | | + | | + | | | + |
| Bambusa sp. Bamboo sp. clumped tree bamboo | | | | | | | + | ++ | | |
| Basella alba Malabar-Nightshade Climber: twining vine exotic restricted; cultivated - Bauhinia spp | | | | + | | | | | + | |
| Bauhinia spp | | | | | + | | | | + | + |
| Bauhinia x blakeana Hong Kong Orchid Tree shrub or tree native Benincasa hispida White Gourd herbaceous exotic | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Renincasa hispida White Gourd herbaceous exotic - | | | | | + | | | | | + |
| | | | | | | + | | | | + |
| 11110 | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Bidens alba - herb exotic very common - + ++ ++ | _ | ++ | ++ | | ++ | ++ | | ++ | 1 | ++ |
| Bischofia javanica Autumn Maple tree native common - | | | | + | | + | | | | + |
| Blechnum orientale Oriental Blechnum herb native very common - Boehmeria nivea var. tenacissima Virid-leaved Boehmeria subshrub or exotic - | | | | ++ | | + | + | ++ | | |
| Shrub | | | | | | | _ | | | 4 |
| Bombax ceiba Tree Cotton tree exotic | | | | + | | + | | + | 1 | + |
| Bougainvillea spectabilis Brazil Bougainvillea climbing shrub exotic cultivated - + | | + | + | _ | | | | | + | + |
| Brachiaria mutica Blunt Signal-grass herb exotic common ⁽²⁾ - ++ ++ ++ Brevnia fruticosa Waxy Leaf shrub native very common - | | | | + | | - | - | ++ | + | - |
| Breynia fruticosa Waxy Leaf shrub native very common - + Bridelia tomentosa Pop-gun Seed shrub or small tree native very common - + + | | | | + | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | ++ |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | РО | wc | WAL | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|-----|----|--------------|-----|--|----|----------|--|------|-----|----|----|
| Broussonetia kaempferi var. australis | Vine Broussonetia | climbing shrub | native | restricted | - | | | | | | + | | | | | | ++ |
| Broussonetia papyrifera | Paper Mulberry | tree | native | very common | - | | | ++ | | | ++ | | | | + | | |
| Brucea javanica | False Sumac | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | + | | | |
| Callistemon viminalis | Tall Bottle-brush | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Camellia japonica | Japanese Camellia | shrub or small tree | exotic | widely planted | Protected under Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) | | | | | | | | | + | + | | |
| | | ticc | | restricted; in Fung Shui | Ordinance (Cap. 90) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canarium album | Chinese White Olive | tree | exotic | Woods; may have been introduced to Hong Kong but in some places appears truly wild | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Canna indica | Indian Canna | perennial herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Cansjera rheedii | - | climbing shrub | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | |
| Capsella bursa-pastoris | Shepherd's Purse | biennial herb | native | common | - | | | ++ | | | | | | | | | |
| Capsicum annuum | Long Pepper | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Cardiospermum halicacabum | Balloon Vine | herbaceous vine | native | restricted | - | | | | | + | | | | | | + | |
| Carica papaya | Papaya | tree | exotic | common | - | | + | | | + | | | | | | + | + |
| Carmona microphylla | Fukien Tea | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Caryota maxima | Fishtail Palm | tree palm | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | + | + |
| Caryota mitis | Small Fishtail Palm | tree palm | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | ļ | | | | | + |
| Castanopsis fissa | Castanopsis | tree | native | common | - | | | ļ | | ļ | + | | + | + | | | |
| Casuarina equisetifolia | Horsetail Tree | tree | exotic | rare; but common cultivated | - | | | | | ļ | | ļ | + | | + | | |
| Cayratia corniculata | Corniculate Cayratia | herbaceous vine | native | very common | - | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Celosia argentea | Wild Coxcomb | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Celtis sinensis | Chinese Hackberry | tree | native | common | - | | + | + | | | | ++ | | ++ | | + | + |
| Chenopodium album | Lamb's Quarters | herb | native | restricted | - | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Chloris barbata | Peacock-plume Grass | herb | native | very common | - | | + | + | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Cinnamomum burmannii | Batavia Cinnamon | large shrub or tree | native | - | - | | | | | | + | + | | | | | + |
| Cinnamomum camphora | Camphor Tree | large tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Cinnamomum parthenoxylon | Yellow Cinnamomum | large tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | + |
| Citrus maxima | Pummelo | tree | exotic | widely planted | - | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Clausena lansium Cleome rutidosperma | Wampi | small tree herb | exotic exotic | common | - | | | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Coccinia grandis | lvy-gourd | herbaceous | native | very rare (5) | - | | | + | | | | | | | | + | Т. |
| Cocculus orbiculatus | Snail Seed | vines climber: vine | native | common | _ | | | | | | | ++ | | | | | |
| Colocasia esculenta | Taro | herb | exotic | common (2) | | +++ | + | + | | | | - 11 | | | + | | |
| Commelina diffusa | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Convza canadensis | Diffuse Day-flower | herb | native exotic | common; very common (2) very common | • | ++ | + | +++ | | + | | | | | | | - |
| Cratoxylum cochinchinense | Yellow Cow Wood | shrub or tree | native | very common very common | - | | | | | + | + | + | | _ | | | + |
| Cunninghamia lanceolata | China Fir | tree | exotic | very common | | | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Cuscuta campestris | - | herb | native | _ | | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cuscuta chinensis | Chinese Dodder | parasitic herb | native | common | - | | | + | | + | | | | | + | | + |
| Cyclosorus interruptus | Interrupted Tri-vein Fern | herb | native | common; very common (2) | - | +++ | | + | | | | | | | + | | |
| Cyclosorus parasiticus | Wood-fern | herb | native | very common | - | | | + | | | ++ | + | | | | | |
| Cyperus difformis | Difformed Galingale | herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyperus involucratus | Umbrella Plant | herb | exotic | restricted; common (2) | - | ++ | + | + | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Cyperus odoratus | 1- | herb | exotic | rare; uncommon (2) | - | | + | ļ | | ļ | | | ļ | | | | |
| Cyrtococcum patens | Broad-leaved Bowgrass | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | ļ | | ļ | ļ | | | | ++ |
| Dalbergia benthamii | Bentham's Rosewood | climber: vine | native | common | - | | | | | | ++ | ++ | | ++ | | | |
| Delonix regia | Flame Tree | tree | exotic | - | - : | | | | | - | + | ++ | - | + | + | + | + |
| Desmos chinensis Dianella ensifolia | Desmos Dianella | woody vine herb | native native | common | - | | | + | | | ++ | ++ | | + | + | | |
| Dialiella ensilolla Dicliptera chinensis | - | herb | native | very common restricted | - | | | - | | + | | | | | - | | |
| Dicranopteris pedata | Dichotomy Forked Fern | herb | native | very common | | | | + | | - | ++ | + | + | ++++ | +++ | | |
| | Longan | tree | exotic | restricted but widely cultivated (1) | Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable; Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong: Near Threatened; IUCN Red List | | + | + | | + | | ++ | + | | | ++ | ++ |
| Dimocarpus longan | | | | | (ver. 2022.2): Lower Risk/ Near Threatened (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Dioscorea spp. Duhaldea cappa | - Elecampane | - subshrub | - native | - common | | | | | | | | | | | + | | + |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | РО | wc | WAL | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|----|----|----|-----|------|----|-----|----|----|----|----------|----------|
| Dypsis lutescens | Bamboo Palm | shrub palm | exotic | - | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened | | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Echinochloa crusgalli | Barn-yard Grass | herb | native | common (2) | - | | | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Elephantopus tomentosus | - | perennial herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + | | 1 |
| Eleusine indica | Goose Grass | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Embelia laeta | Twig-hanging Embelia | climber: vine | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Embelia ribes | White-flowered Embelia | climber: vine | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | ++ | | | |
| Epipremnum aureum | lvy-arum | tall climbing plant | exotic | - | - | | | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Eriachne pallescens | Common Eriachne | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Erythrina speciosa | Ivory Coral Tree | small tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Eucalyptus robusta | Swamp Mahogany | tree | exotic | cultivated | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened | | | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Eucalyptus spp. | - | tree | exotic | cultivated; common | - | | | | | | | +++ | ++ | | | | |
| Euphorbia hirta | Garden Spurge | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Ficus hirta | Hairy Fig | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | + | | + | ++ | | | | | |
| Ficus hispida | Opposite-leaved Fig | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | + | | + | | | | ++ | ++ | | + | | ++ |
| Ficus microcarpa | Chinese Banyan | tree | native | common | - | | | + | | | + | + | ++ | | | + | + |
| Ficus variegata | Common Red-stem Fig | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | + | + | | | | | |
| Ficus virens | Big-leaved Fig | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | + | | | | | + | + |
| Fimbristylis spp. | - | herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Flueggea virosa | Snow Berry | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Garcinia subelliptica | Common Garcinia | tree | exotic | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Gladiolus x gandavensis | Gladiolus | - | exotic | - | - | | | | | ++++ | | | | | | | +++ |
| Glochidion lanceolarium | Large-leaved Abcaus Plant | shrub or tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Glochidion zeylanicum | Hong Kong Abacus Plant | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Grevillea robusta | Silk Oak | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Hedychium coronarium | Ginger Lily | perennial herb | exotic | common (2) | - | + | | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Hedyotis corymbosa | Corymbose Hedyotis | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Hedyotis hedyotidea | White Ox Creeper | climbing subshrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Helianthus annuus | Sunflower | herb | exotic | | - | | | | | ++ | | | | | | | |
| Helicteres angustifolia | Narrow-leaved Screwtree | subshrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | + | + | | |
| Hemerocallis fulva | Day-lily | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Heterosmilax japonica | Heterosmilax | climbing shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Hibiscus mutabilis | Changeable Rose-mallow | shrub or small tree | exotic | - | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hibiscus tiliaceus | Cuban Bast | shrub or tree | native | very common | - | | ++ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Houttuynia cordata | Fishwort | procumbent herb | native | very rare; uncommon (2) | - | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Humulus scandens | Japanese Hop | Twining climber | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Hydrocotyle verticillata | - | herb | exotic | - | - | ++ | | + | | + | | | | | | | |
| Hylocereus undatus | Night-blooming Cereus | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | + |
| Hymenocallis littoralis | American Hymenocallis | herb | exotic | - | - | | | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Ilex asprella | Rough-leaved Holly | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | ++ | ++ | + | + | | + | |
| Ilex rotunda var. microcarpa | Small-fruited Holly | evergreen tree | native | common | - | | | | | | + | + | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Ipomoea aquatica | Water Spinach | herb | exotic | very common; common (2) | - | | ++ | + | | + | | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Ipomoea cairica | Gairo Morning Glory | climber: twining herb | exotic | very common | - | + | | ++ | | + | | | + | | | | ++ |
| Ipomoea triloba | - | herbaceous climber | exotic | common | - | + | ++ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ischaemum sp. | - | perennial herb | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + | <u> </u> | |
| Itea chinensis | Itea | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Ixora chinensis | Chinese Ixora | shrub | native | restricted but widely cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Juniperus chinensis 'Kaizuca' | Dragon Juniper | tree | exotic | | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | | + | |
| Kyllinga nemoralis | Uni-spike Kyllinga | herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | | | | | + | | | | | | L | |
| Kyllinga polyphylla | Aromatic Kyllinga | herb | exotic | common (2) | - | | | | | | | | | | | + | ++ |
| Lactuca indica | Indian Lettuce | herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Lactuca sativa | Lettuce | herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Lantana camara | Lantana | shrub | exotic | very common | - | | | | | + | | | + | + | | + | + |
| Lemna minor | Lesser Duck-weed | floating small herb | native | common (2) | - | | + | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Lepidosperma chinense | Chinese Scaleseed Sedge | herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | | | + | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | . , | i . | | | | | • | | | | | | | |

| Commonwealth Common Comm | Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | РО | wc | WAL | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---|---|----|--------------|--|----------|-----|----------|--------------|-----|----|----------|----------|----------|
| Common C | Leucaena leucocephala | White Popinac | small tree | exotic | | - | + | + | + | | + | + | ++ | + | ++ | | + | ++ |
| Companies Comp | Ligustrum sinense | Chinese Privet | | exotic | common | - | | | + | | | + | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | |
| Experimental processor Service | Lindernia crustacea | Brittle False Pimpernel | herb | native | restricted; common (2) | - | | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Control Colonies C | | - | | | | - | | | + | | + | | | | | | | |
| Cuchi chivensis | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | + | | | + | + |
| Common | Liriope spicata | Lily Turf | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | ++ | ++ | | | | | |
| The Control Program The Control The Co | Litchi chinensis | Lychee | tree | exotic | restricted but widely planted | Category II; Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Endangered; Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong: Near | | + | + | | + | + | + | | | | ++ | ++ |
| Speech (Controllation of Controllation Con | Litsea cubeba | Fragrant Litsea | | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | ++ | | | |
| Authorities Continue Fasional September Septem | Litsea glutinosa | Pond Spice | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | + | + | | ++ | + | + | |
| Consideration Contribute | Litsea rotundifolia var. oblongifolia | Oblong-leaved Litsea | shrub | native | very common | - | | | + | | | +++ | + | + | ++ | | + | |
| Exploration conference | Livistona chinensis | Chinese Fan-palm | tree palm | exotic | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | + | |
| Exploration conference | Lonicera macrantha | Large-flowered Honeysuckle | climber: vine | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Ladengia parental | | | | | - | - | | | | | | | ++ | +++ | | | | |
| Ladvings personner | Ludwigia erecta | - | herb | exotic | - | - | ++ | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Labelings personned - - - - - - - - - | | Primrose Willow | | | common; very common (2) | - | + | + | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Exposition Combinery Rem Combinery Rem Combinery Rem Combinery Rem Common | | - | | | | - | + | + | + | | | | | | | | | + |
| Macinate particulation | Lycopersicon esculentum | Tomato | herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Macrostage particulates Many-periored Macrolina tree analyee | Lygodium japonicum | | climbing herb | native | very common | - | | | + | | | ++ | ++ | + | | | + | |
| Mailanament paracelatas Turni-in-tw-wind | Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa | | tree | native | common | - | + | + | + | | + | | | + | + | ++ | + | ++ |
| Mahapine andifforus Turks Cap | | | tree | native | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mango Iree | | | | | | - | + | + | + | | | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | ++ |
| Manhor seculental Taploca Plant Shrub Description Shrub Shru | | | | | common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance Arroword Demendal herb Melastoma anudinacea Pager-bair Tree tree exotic Common | | | | | - | | | + | | | | + | | + | | | | + |
| Melastoma dodecandrum | | | | | common | | | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Melastoma dodecandrum Twelve-stamened Melastoma Subshrub Theistoma sanguineum Blood-red Melastoma Shrub Alfelia szedarach China-berry Tree exobic common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | | | | | - | - | | | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Melesatoma sanguineum Blood-red Melastoma Shock | | | diffuse | | | - | | | | | | | +++ | ++ | | | | + |
| Melicope pteleficities Microcos Microc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \vdash |
| Melicope pateilolia | | | | | | | | | | | | | l | | | | | ++ |
| Melicope presentions Tini Evodia Tree native common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | Melia azedarach | China-berry | | exotic | common | - | | + | + | | | | ++ | | + | | + | ++ |
| Microcos nervosa Microcos Indiversity of small tree Indian Lotus Indian | | | tree | | | | | | | | | + | ++ | | | | | |
| Microstegium Ciliatum Ciliate Microstegium procumbent perennial procumbent herb native perennial procumbent herb native perennial procumbent herb native perennial material | Melinis repens | Redtop | | exotic | very common | - | | | | | | | | | ++ | + | | ↓ |
| Microstegium Diagnostegium | Microcos nervosa | Microcos | tree | native | common | • | | | + | | | | ++ | + | ++ | + | + | |
| Mimosa diplotricha - herb exotic rare (5) - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | Microstegium ciliatum | Ciliate Microstegium | procumbent | native | very common; common (2) | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Mimosa pudica Sensitive Plant Miscanthus Mony-flowered Silvergrass perennial herb Miscanthus Mony-flowered Silvergrass perennial herb Miscanthus Sinensis Chinese Silvergrass perennial herb Native very common | Mikania micrantha | Mile-a-minute Weed | climbing herb | exotic | | - | + | + | + | | + | | + | + | | | + | ++ |
| Miscanthus floridulus Many-flowered Silvergrass perennial herb native very common | | - | | exotic | rare (5) | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Miscanthus sinensis Chinese Silvergrass perennial herb native restricted | | | | | very common | - | | | + | | + | | | | | + | | |
| Mitrasacme pygmaea Dwarf Mitrasacme herb native restricted - - + + - + - <t< td=""><td></td><td>Ÿ</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | Ÿ | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Momordica charantia var. abbreviata Description Momordica charantia var. abbreviata Ceriman Climbing shrub Exotic Cerimon | | | | | | | | ++ | + | | + | + | + | + | + | | | + |
| Monstera deliciosa Ceriman Cilmbing shrub exotic - Morinda parvifolia Little-leaved Indian-mulberry Cilmbing shrub native very common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | | Dwarf Mitrasacme | procumbent | | restricted | | | | | | | | + | | | + | | |
| Morinda parvifolia Little-leaved Indian-mulberry climbing shrub native very common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | | | | | | | | | ļ | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | igsquare |
| Morus alba White Mulberry shrub or tree native common - + </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>l</td> <td> </td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td>+</td> <td>\vdash</td> | | | | | - | | | l | | - | | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> | + | \vdash |
| Murraya paniculata Orange-jessamine small tree exotic common - + | | | | | | - | | + | | | | + | - | | | + | - | ++ |
| Musa x paradisiaca Common Banana perennial herb exotic common; cultivated - +< | | | | | | - | | 1 | + | | | | 1 | | | | + | ++ |
| Mussaenda pubescens Splash-of-white climbing shrub native very common - + | | | | | | | | | 1 | | ++ | + | + | | | + | + | + |
| Nebumbo nucifera Indian Lotus Aquatic herb exotic - + <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>+</td> <td><u> </u></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | + | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| Nephrolepis auriculata Tuberous Sword Fern herb native common - + + Neyraudia reynaudiana Burma-reed perennial herb native very common; common (2) - + + + ++ ++ Nicotiana tabacum Tobacco herb exotic - - + + + + | | 1 - | | | very continion | | | _ | | + | | | | | | | | \vdash |
| Neyraudia reynaudiana Burma-reed perennial herb native very common; common (2) - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | | | | | common | - | | | 1 | <u> </u> | | | 1 | | | | + | + |
| Nicotiana tabacum Tobacco herb exotic + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | | | | | | | | | + | | + | | | | ++ | ++ | | + |
| | | | | | - | _ | | l | † | | | | l | | | | | |
| | Nymphaea spp. | - | Aquatic herb | exotic | common (2) | - | | + | † | | · | | | | | | | |
| Typinghada dept. Ophiopogon japonicus Blue Grass herb native common - + | | Blue Grass | | | | | | - | t | | | | + | | | | | \vdash |
| Composition in the Common Comm | | | | | | | | 1 | | + | + | | ' | | | | | |

| Personal recordents | + |
|--|---|
| Passion revenue Climes Prevenue Climes Prevenue Climes Prevenue Climes Canas Climes Clim | ++ ++ + |
| Parson massame | + + + |
| Panis Pani | + + + |
| Passillora health | + |
| Passifiora foelida Passion Flower Intraqualer Passion Flower Informative Vine Introduced Vine International Intern | + |
| Passifina placebras Passifina placebras Triangular Passion Flower Passifina placebras Triangular Passion Flower Passion Studies Passion Studie | + |
| Passing submission rower vine according to the position submission properties according to the position submission according to the position accordi | + |
| Fernissetum personal personal herb Persistant personal herb | + |
| Pernistrations | - |
| Perila Nerthere Perila Nerthere Ne | |
| Persicaria bateata Hairy Knotweed | |
| Persicaria Intensis Chinese Knotweed herb native personal native of herb personal native programmin American Common Reedgrass Common Reedgrass Common Reedgrass Common Reedgrass Common Reedgrass Common Reedgrass Verbrand Land Flower Shub native Phyllandrius conthinchneniss Netholana Land Flower Shub of tree native Phyllandrius conthinchnenis Refliculated Land Flower Shub Institute Phyllandrius continut Slash Fine Iree Recolic Common Chinese RePine Iree Recolic Chinese Arborvitae Iree Recolic Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable ¹⁰ Repeated Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable ¹⁰ Repeated Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable ¹⁰ Plants: Vulnerable ¹⁰ Plants: Vulnerable ¹⁰ Plants: Vulnerable ¹⁰ Reversian Recolic Arborvitae Rec | |
| Personal lapatrificial White Smartweed herb native common (2) Physighistus sustrais Common Readgrass perenial herb show show or tree show or tree stricted to the show or tree stricted to the show or tree stricted to the show or tree show or tree stricted to the show or tree | |
| Physilantus controlinensis Common Readgrass Personal herb Physilantus controlinensis Vertau Ladi-flower Shrub or tree Physilantus controlinensis Netaua Ladi-flower Shrub or tree Antibe Physilantus controlinensis Reticulated Leaf-flower Shrub or tree Antibe Physilantus controlinensis Slash Pine Itee Levolic Common | |
| Phraganites australis Common Reedgnass perennial herb herbyllatarhus cochrichmensis Vietnam Leaf Hower shrub or small properties herbyllatarhus cochrichmensis Vietnam Leaf Hower shrub or tree native very common | |
| Phylanhus cochinchinensis Vietnam Leaf-lower Shrub native very common - + + + + + + + + | |
| Phylianthus emblica Myrobalan Shrub or tree native very common | |
| Phylanthus reticulatus Reticulated Leaf-flower Shrub Inative Common | + + |
| Pinus massoniana | |
| Pinus massoniana Chinese Red Pine tree native common | |
| Playcladus orientalis Chinese Arborvitae tree exotic - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (i) Plumeria rubra Frangipani tree exotic - Rangipani tree exotic - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (ii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iiii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iiii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iiii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened (iiii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Threatened Selics List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable (iii) - IUCN Red List (ver, 2022.2): Near Selics List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable (iii) - INTerestened Sepcies List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable (iii) - INTerestened Sepcies List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable (iii) - INTerestened Sepcies List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable (iii) - INTerestened Sepcies List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable (iii) - INTereste | |
| Podocarpus macrophyllus Buddhist Pine tree native restricted Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable (4) Pogonatherum crinitum Golden-hair Grass perennial herb native common | + |
| Podocarpus macrophyllus Buddhist Pine tree native restricted Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable (4) Pogonatherum crinitum Golden-hair Grass perennial herb native common | - |
| Pogonatherum crinitum Golden-hair Grass perennial herb native common - | |
| Polyspora axillaris Hong Kong Gordonia shrub or small tree native very common - Praxelis clematidea - Pascellium quajava Guava tree exotic very common - Sychothia asiatica Wild Coffee shrub or tree native very common - Sychothia asiatica Wild Coffee shrub or tree native very common - Nontane Kudzu climber: vine native very common - Pueraria lobata var. montana Montane Kudzu climber: vine native very common - Nid Kudzu Vine Climber: vine native very common - Nid Kudzu Vine Climber: vine native very common - Nid Kudzu Vine Climber: vine native very common - Nid Kudzu Vine Climber: vine native very common - Nid Kudzu Vine Climber: vine native very common - Nid Kudzu Vine Climber: vine native very common - Nid Kudzu Vine Climber: vine native very common - Nid Kudzu Vine Climber: vine native very common - Nid Kudzu Vine Climber: vine native very common - Nid Kudzu Vine Climber: vine native very common - Nid Kudzu Vine Climber: vine native very common - Nid Kudzu Vine Climber: vine native very common - Nid Kudzu Vine Climber: vine native very common - Nid Kudzu Vine Climber: vine native very common - Nid Kudzu Vine Climber: vine native very common - Nid Kudzu Vine Climber: vine native very common - Nid Kudzu Vine Climber: vine native very common - Nid Kudzu Vine Climber: vine native very common - Nid Kudzu Vine - Nid | - |
| Pothos chinensis Rock Vine Cilimbing herb native very common - | |
| Praxelis clematidea - perennial herb exotic very common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | |
| Psidium quajava Guava tree exotic common - | |
| Psychotria asiatica Wild Coffee Shrub or tree native very common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | _ |
| Pteris vittata Ladder Brake herb native very common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | + + |
| Pueraria lobata var. montana Montane Kudzu climber: vine native common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | + |
| Pueraria phaseoloides Wild Kudzu Vine climber: vine native very common - | |
| Quisqualis indica Rangoon Creeper climbing shrub exotic restricted - Ranunculus sceleratus Celery-leaved Crowfoot herb native restricted; uncommon (2) - + Raphanus sativus Chinese Radish bienial herb exotic - + Reevesia Reevesia tree native common - Rhamnus crenata Buckthorn shrub native common - ebub creali ebub creali - + | + + |
| Ranunculus sceleratus Celery-leaved Crowfoot herb native restricted; uncommon (2) - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | + + |
| Raphanus sativus Chinese Radish biennial herb exotic + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | + |
| Reevesia thyrsoidea Reevesia tree native common - + Rhamnus crenata Buckthorn shrub native common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | |
| Rhamnus crenata Buckthorn shrub native common - + | |
| shrub or small | |
| Shrub or small shrub as shrub or small shrub or sma | |
| Raphiolepis indica noing Roing nawirotin tree native very common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | |
| Rhapis excelsa Lady Palm Shrub palm Shr | + |
| Rhodomyrtus tomentosa Rose Myrtle shrub native very common - + + + + + | |
| Rhus chinensis Sumac shrub or small tree native common - + + | |
| Rhus hypoleuca Sumac shrub or small tree native common - + + + | |
| Rhus succedanea Wax Tree shrub or small tree native common - + + + + + + + | + + |
| Rhynchospora rubra Red Beakrush herb native very common - ++ | |
| Rourea microphylla Little-leaved Rourea climbing shrub native common - + + + + | |
| Rubus parvifolius Japanese Raspberry climbing shrub native common - + + | |
| Rumex trisetifer Trisetiferous Dock herb native common (2) - + + + | + |
| Saccharum officinarum Sugar Cane perennial herb exotic cultivated - + + + | |
| Sageretia thea Hedge Sageretia shrub native very common - + + + + + | |
| Sansevieria trifasciata Snake Plant perennial herb exotic + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | |
| Sapium discolor Mountain Tallow Tree small tree native very common - + + + | |
| Sapium sebiferum Chinese Tallow Tree tree native common - + + | |
| Sarcandra glabra Sarcandra subshrub native very common - + + | |
| Saurauia tristyla - small tree native common - + + | |
| Sauropus spatulifolius Spatulate-leaved Sauropus shrub exotic cultivated - | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | РО | wc | WAL | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Saussurea japonica | = | herb | native | restricted | • | | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Schefflera heptaphylla | Ivy Tree | tree | native | very common | • | | | | | | | ++ | + | | | | |
| Scleria ciliaris | Ciliate Razorsedge | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | ++ | | | |
| Scoparia dulcis | Sweet Broomwort | herb | exotic | common (2) | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Senecio scandens | Ragwort | herbaceous climber | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Senna siamea | Kassod Tree | tree | exotic | - | • | | | | | | | | + | | | | + |
| Senna surattensis | Sunshine Tree | shrub or small tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + | | + |
| Sesbania cannabina | Dhaincha | subshrub | exotic | common | - | + | | + | | + | | | | | | | |
| Setaria geniculata | Perennial Fox-tail | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Setaria pumila | Yelow Foxtail | herb | native | very common | = | | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Smilax china | Greenbrier | climbing shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | + | ++ | + | + | | | |
| Solanum americanum | Shining-fruit Nightshade | herb | exotic | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Solanum torvum | Tetrongan | shrub | exotic | common | - | | | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Solidago decurrens | Golden-rod | perennial herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Spathodea campanulata | African Tulip Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Spermacoce remota | - | herb | - | - | - | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spermacoce spp. | Borreria | herb | native | common | • | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Spilanthes paniculata | Gold Button | herb | native | common (2) | - | | | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Stephania longa | Long Stephania | climber: vine | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Sterculia lanceolata | Lance-leaved Sterculia | semi-deciduous tree | native | very common | - | | | + | | | | ++ | | | | + | ++ |
| Strophanthus divaricatus | Goat Horns | woody vine | native | common | • | | | | | | + | + | | + | + | | |
| Symplocos glauca | Glaucous Sweet-leaf | tree | native | common | (4) | | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Syzygium cumini | Jambolan Plum | tree | exotic | - | (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Syzygium hancei | Hance's Syzygium | tree | native | common | • | | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Syzygium jambos | Rose Apple | tree | exotic | common | - | | | + | | | | ++ | + | | | | + |
| Tadehagi triquetrum | Triquetrous Tadehagi | subshrub or shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Talinum paniculatum | Night Blooming Cactus | herb | exotic | very rare; cultivated | (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Tetracera asiatica | Sandpaper Vine | woody vine | native | very common | • | | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Tetradium glabrifolium | Melia-leaved Evodia | tree | native | common | • | | | | | | | + | | ++ | + | | |
| Trema tomentosa | India-charcoal Trema | shrub or small tree | native | common | • | | + | | | | | | | + | | | + |
| Tridax procumbens | Tridax | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | | | | + |
| Typha angustifolia | Narrow-leaved Cat-tail | perennial herb | exotic | rare: common (2) | - | ++ | | + | | | | | | | + | | |
| Uvaria macrophylla | Uvaria | woody climbing shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Vernicia montana | Wood-oil Tree | tree | exotic | | - | | + | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vigna unguiculata subsp. sesquipedalis | Yard-long Bean | climbing vine | exotic | | - | | | | | + | | | | | | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | РО | wc | WAL | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|
| Wedelia trilobata | - | perennial herb | exotic | common; also widely cultivated | - | | + | + | | + | + | + | ++ | + | +++ | + | +++ |
| Wikstroemia indica | Indian Wikstroemia | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | + | | |
| Wikstroemia nutans | Nodding Wikstroemia | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Youngia japonica | Hawk's Beard | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Zanthoxylum avicennae | Prickly Ash | tree | native | common | = | | | + | | | + | + | + | + | | + | + |
| Zanthoxylum nitidum | Shiny-leaved Prickly Ash | climbing shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Zea mays | Maize | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Zingiber officinale | Ginger | perennial herb | exotic | widely cultivated | - | | | | | + | | | | | | | |
| | | • | • | | Total No. of Species Recorded | 30 | 44 | 72 | 4 | 71 | 64 | 89 | 47 | 63 | 75 | 69 | 109 |

Notes

(1) Distribution in Hong Kong follows:

Wu, S.H. & Lee, T.C.W. (2000). Pteridophytes of Hong Kong. Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society 23:5-20.

Xing, F.W., Ng, S.C. & Chau, L.K.C. (2000). Gymnosperms and Angiosperms of Hong Kong. Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society 23:21-136.

Siu, L.P.G. (2000). Orchidaceae of Hong Kong. Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society 23:137-148.

(2) Yip, Y., Yip, K. L., Liu, K. U., Ngar Y. N., & Lai, C. C. (2010). A Floristic Survey of Marshes in Hong Kong. Hong Kong Biodiversity. Issue No. 19.

(3) Protection statuses follow:

Protected under the Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96)

Protected by the Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap. 586)

Hu, Q.M., Wu, T.L., Xia, N.H., Xing F.W., Lai, C.C.P. & Yip, K.W. (2003). Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong. Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, HKSAR, Hong Kong. 234pp.

"List of Wild Plants Under State Protection" (promulgated by the Ministry of Forestry in 1999)

Fu, K.L. (1992). China Plant Red Data Book. Vol. 1 - Rare and Endangered Plants. Science Press, Beijing. 736pp. (In Chinese only)

Qin, et al. (2017). Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants. Biodiversity Science 25(7):696-747

International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN) (2022). The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2022.2. http://www.iucnredlist.org.

Feng, Z.J., Li, Z.K., Li, B.T., Xue, C.G., Liu, J.B. & He, Y.Q. (2002). Study on Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong. Journal of South China Agricultural University 3:24-27.

Wu, D.L. & Hu, C.X. (1988). Illustrations of Rare and Endangered Plants in Guangdong Province. China Environmental Science Press, Beijing. 46pp. (In Chinese only).

(4) As the individual(s) recorded is likely to be artificially introduced to the habitat (e.g. afforestation, cultivation), it is not considered as species of conservation importance.

(5) This species is fast-growing and aggressive and has been declared as an invasive weed in other parts of the world so it is not considered as species of conservation importance.

Abbreviation for Habitats: MA=Marsh/Reed; PO=Pond; WC=Watercourse; WAL=Wet Agricultural Land; DAL=Dry Agricultural Land; WL=Woodland; MWL=Mixed Woodland; PL=Plantation; SL=Shrubland; GL=Grassland; VO=Village/Orchard; DA=Developed Area/Wasteland Code for Abundance: ++++=abundant; +++=frequent; ++=occasional; +=scarce

10.2f Flora Species Recorded within the Kwu Tung/Chau Tau Area

| 10.2f Flora Species Record | ed within the Kwu Tung/Chau | Tau Area | I I | 51 (11 (1 1 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|----|----------|-----|----------|----------|-----------|----|----------|----------|-----|
| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | РО | wc | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
| Acacia auriculiformis | Ear-leaved Acacia | tree | exotic | common | - | | + | | | ++ | ++ | | + | | + |
| Acacia confusa | Taiwan Acacia | tree | exotic | - | - | | + | | ++ | | +++ | + | | + | ++ |
| Acacia mangium | Big-leaved Acacia | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Acronychia pedunculata | Acronychia | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | ++ | | | | |
| Adenosma glutinosu | Adenosma | herb | native | very common | - | | | | + | + | + | + | + | | + |
| Ageratum conyzoides | Billygoat-weed | herb | exotic | common | - | + | + | + | | + | | | + | | + |
| Alangium chinense | Chinese Alangium | shrub or tree | native | common | - | + | + | | +++ | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | |
| Albizia lebbeck | Lebbeck Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | + | | ++ | | | | |
| Alchornea trewioides | Christmas Bush | shrub | native | common | - | | | + | + | + | | | | | |
| Aleurites moluccana | Candlenut Tree | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Allium tuberosum | Chinese Chives | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Alocasia macrorrhizos | Giant Alocasia | perennial herb | native | very common | - | + | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | + | ++ |
| Aloe vera | Chinese Aloe | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | 1 |
| Alpinia galanga | Great Galangal | perennial herb | native | restricted | - | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Alpinia zerumbet 'Variegata' | Variegated Shell Ginger | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Alternanthera sessilis | Sessile Alternanthera | perennial herb | native | common (2) | - | + | + | + | | | | | | ++ | +++ |
| Amaranthus viridis | Green Amaranth | herb | native | very common | - | + | + | + | | | | | | | + |
| Amaranthus spinosus | Spiny Amaranth | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Aporosa dioica | Aporosa | tree | native | very common | - | | + | | +++ | ++ | + | + | | | + |
| Aquilaria sinensis | Incense Tree | tree | native | common | Protected under Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap. 586); Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (Status of China): Category 2 & 3 (Near Threatened); Listed in Wild Plants under State Protection: Category II; China Plant Red Data Book: Vulnerable; Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong: Near Threatened; Recorded in Illustration of Rare and Endangered Plants in Guangdong Province; Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable; IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Vulnerable | | | | + | + | + | + | | | |
| Araucaria columnaris | Cook Pine | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | + | | | | + | |
| Archidendron lucidum | Chinese Apea Ear-ring | tree | native | common | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Ardisia crenata | Hilo Holly | shrub | native | common | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Ardisia quinquegona | Asiatic Ardisia | small tree | native | very common | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Artocarpus heterophyllus | Jackfruit | tree | exotic | common | - | + | | | + | + | | | | ++ | + |
| Asparagus densiflorus 'Sprengeri' | Springer's Asparagus | climbing herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | + | | | | + | + |
| Aster subulatus | - | perennial herb | exotic | common (2) | - | | | | + | | | | + | ++ | ++ |
| Asystasia micrantha | - | perennial ascending herbs | exotic | cultivated or naturalised | - | | + | | | | ++ | | + | ++ | + |
| Averrhoa carambola | Carambola | small tree | exotic | cultivated; common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Baeckea frutescens | Dwarf Mountain Pine | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | ++ | + | | |
| Bambusa chungii | White Powdery Bamboo | clumped tree bamboo | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Bambusa spp. | Bamboo spp. | clumped tree bamboo | - | - | - | | | | | | + | | | + | |
| Bauhinia glauca | Climbing Bauhinia | climber: vine | native | very common | - | | | | ++ | + | + | + | | | + |
| Bauhinia spp. | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | + |
| Bauhinia variegata | Camel's Foot Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | + | | + | + | ++ | | | | + |
| Bauhinia x blakeana | Hong Kong Orchid Tree | shrub or tree | native | - | - | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | + | | | | |
| Bidens alba | - | herb | exotic | very common | - | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | + | ++ | +++ | + | +++ |
| Bischofia javanica | Autumn Maple | tree | native | common | - | | + | | | <u> </u> | + | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| | mapro | | | 00 | 1 | | · · · | | | | · · · · · | | | | |

| Bestimate code Tris Coltion Tris | Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | РО | wc | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
|--|--|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---|---|----------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|----|----|-----|----|---------------|
| Enterentation Statement Enterentation En | Blechnum orientale | Oriental Blechnum | herb | native | very common | - | | | | +++ | ++ | ++ | | | | ++ |
| Best | Bombax ceiba | Tree Cotton | tree | exotic | • | • | | + | | | + | + | + | | | + |
| Real Section Section S | Bothriochloa bladhii | Australian Bluestem | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | ++ | | + |
| Processor Service Processor Processo | Bougainvillea spectabilis | Brazil Bougainvillea | climbing shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | + | + | | + | | | | + | + |
| Processor Service Processor Processo | Brachiaria mutica | Blunt Signal-grass | herb | exotic | common ⁽²⁾ | - | | +++ | | | | | | +++ | | + |
| Propries functions Propries Service Propries Service Propries functions Proprie | Brainea insignis | | | | | (Status in China): Category 2 (Vulnerable); List of Wild Plants under State Protection: Category II; Threatened Species List of | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Pop-gun Seed | Brassica rapa var. parachinensis | Flowering Chinese Cabbage | biennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | + | | | | | | + | |
| Page | Breynia fruticosa | Waxy Leaf | shrub | native | very common | - | | | + | +++ | ++ | + | + | + | | + |
| Reusenia pagnetina Pages Mulberry Pages Pages Survivos ramal | Bridelia tomentosa | Pop-gun Seed | | native | very common | - | | + | + | ++ | ++ | | ++ | | | + |
| Brucos javanidos False Sumac Salpina Sumaco Salpina | Broussonetia papyrifera | Paper Mulberry | | native | very common | | | + | | + | + | | | | | |
| Process parallel Process Proce | , 13 | i i | | | • | | | <u>'</u> | | ' | <u> </u> | | | | | \vdash |
| Spinner sprandfolde Spinner Flatter Woody vine native Weep common . | Brucea javanica | False Sumac | | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | 1 |
| Calisorian International Inter | Byttneria grandifolia | Spiny-fruited Vine | | native | very common | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Caliptories seculental Freshy Lady-fern Sherb | Calliandra haematocephala | | | | , | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Caregine sheedid | Callipteris esculenta | Freshy Lady-fern | herb | native | common: uncommon (2) | - | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Carolia benéhada India Carallia Ifee native common | | - | | | | - | | | | | | + | | | | $\overline{}$ |
| Salloon Vine | | India Carallia | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | \vdash |
| Carica paging Papaya | Cardiospermum | | herbaceous | | | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Caryola maxima | | Deneue | | avatia | | | | | | | | | | | | ⊢. |
| Carpote mits | | | | | common | | + | + | + | | + | | | + | | |
| Cassa fatula | | | | | - | | | | | + | | + | | | | + |
| Castanopsis fissa | | | | | - | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | \vdash |
| Activation Act | | | | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Periwinkle Per | | | | | | | | | | +++ | | | | | | \vdash |
| Caturaregam spinosa Mountain Pomegranate Shrub or tree native restricted | | | | | | | | + | | | ++ | ++ | | | | |
| Carpital comiculate Comiculate Cayratia Nerbaceous vine Native Very common Native Very common Native N | | | | | | | | | + | | | | | | + | + |
| Celissia argentea | Catunaregam spinosa Cayratia corniculata | | herbaceous | | | · | | | | + | + | | | | | |
| Celtis sinensis Chinese Hackberry tree native common - + <td>0-1</td> <td>Wild Course ask</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>\vdash</td> | 0-1 | Wild Course ask | | | • | | | | | | | | | | | \vdash |
| Celtis timorensis Philippine Hackberry tree native restricted - | | | | | | - | | | + | | | | | | + | \vdash |
| Centotheca lappacea Common Centotheca perennial herb native common - + + + + + + + - | | , | | | | | | + | | | ++ | + | + | + | | ++ |
| Chenopodium album | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| Chloris barbata Peacock-plume Grass herb native very common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | | | | | | | | | | ++ | ++ | ++ | | | | └ |
| Chrysopogon aciculatus Wild Oat Grass perennial herb Iarge shrub or tree Iarge tree Iarge tree Iarge tree Iarge tree Inative Inative Interpretation of tree Iarge tree Inative Interpretation of tree Iarge tree Iarge tree Inative Interpretation of tree Iarge tree Iarge tree Inative Interpretation of tree Iarge tree Inative Interpretation of tree Iarge tree Interpretation of tree In | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | └ |
| Cinnamomum burmannii Batavia Cinnamon large shrub or tree native common - | | | | native | | - | | + | | | | ++ | | ++ | | ++ |
| Cliniamonum camphora Camphor Tree large tree native common - +++ + + + + + + + + + | Chrysopogon aciculatus | Wild Oat Grass | | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Cinnamomum parthenoxylon Yellow Cinnamomum large tree native common Citrus limonia Chinese Lemon Shrub or small tree exotic | Cinnamomum burmannii | Batavia Cinnamon | | native | - | • | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Parthenoxylon Yellow Cinnamomum large tree native common - | Cinnamomum camphora | Camphor Tree | large tree | native | common | - | | | | +++ | + | | | | + | + |
| Citrus limonia Chinese Lemon Shrub or small tree exotic - - - - - + + - - + - <th< td=""><td>Cinnamomum parthenoxylon</td><td>Yellow Cinnamomum</td><td>large tree</td><td>native</td><td>common</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>++</td><td></td><td>+</td><td>+</td><td></td><td>+</td><td>++</td></th<> | Cinnamomum parthenoxylon | Yellow Cinnamomum | large tree | native | common | - | | | | ++ | | + | + | | + | ++ |
| Citrus mitis Calamondin shrub or small tree - | Citrus limonia | Chinese Lemon | | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Cladophora spp. - - - - - - - - - | Citrus mitis | Calamondin | shrub or small | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Clausena lansium Wampi small tree exotic common - + | Cladophora spp. | - | - | - | - | - | | + | | | | | | | | |
| Clerodendrum fortunatum Glorybower shrub native common - | | Wampi | small tree | exotic | common | - | + | + | + | | ++ | | | | ++ | + |
| Coccinia grandis Ivy-gourd herbaceous vines native very rare (5) - + | | | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | ++ | + | | |
| Cocculus orbiculatus Snail Seed climber: vine native common - ++ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | Coccinia grandis | | herbaceous | | | - | | + | | | | | | | | |
| | Cocculus orbiculatus | Snail Seed | | native | | _ | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | t | | | |
| | Codiaeum variegatum | Garden Croton | shrub | exotic | - CONTINUIT | - | | | | + | | + | | + | + | + |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | РО | wc | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---|--|----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|------|------|----------|-----|
| Coix lacryma-jobi | Job's tears | herb | native | common (2) | - | | + | | | | | | | + | |
| Colocasia esculenta | Taro | herb | exotic | common (2) | - | + | | + | | | | | | | |
| Commelina diffusa | Diffuse Day-flower | herb | native | common; very common (2) | - | | +++ | | | | | | | | +++ |
| Conyza canadensis | - | herb | exotic | very common | - | + | + | + | | | + | + | ++ | + | ++ |
| Cordyline fruticosa | Iron Plant | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | + | | | | | + | + |
| Cratoxylum cochinchinense | Yellow Cow Wood | shrub or tree | native | very common | - | | | | + | + | | + | | | |
| Curcuma longa | - | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Cuscuta chinensis | Chinese Dodder | parasitic herb | native | common | - | | + | + | | | | + | + | | |
| Cuscuta spp. | - | herb | - | - | - | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Cyclosorus interruptus | Interrupted Tri-vein Fern | herb | native | common; very common (2) | - | | + | | | | | | +++ | | ++ |
| Cyclosorus parasiticus | Wood-fern | herb | native | very common | - | | + | | | ++ | | | +++ | + | |
| Cynodon dactylon | Couch Grass | perennial herb | native | very common | - | ++ | + | ++ | + | + | + | | ++ | + | ++ |
| Cyperus involucratus | Umbrella Plant | herb | exotic | restricted: common (2) | - | + | ++ | | | | | | | | |
| Dactyloctenium aegyptium | Crow-foot Grass | herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Dalbergia benthamii | Bentham's Rosewood | climber: vine | native | common | - | | | | ++ | ++ | | | | <u> </u> | † · |
| Daphniphyllum calycinum | - | tree | native | common | - | | 1 | 1 | ++ | + | + | 1 | | 1 | 1 |
| Delonix regia | Flame Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | <u> </u> | · · | + | | | | + |
| Desmodium tortuosum | Beggarweed | subshurb | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Desmos chinensis | Desmos | woody vine | native | common | - | | | | ++ | ++ | | ++ | | | |
| Dianella ensifolia | Dianella | herb | native | very common | - | | | | + | | | + | + | | |
| Dicranopteris pedata | Dichotomy Forked Fern | herb | native | very common | - | | 1 | 1 | ++ | ++ | +++ | ++++ | ++++ | 1 | 1 |
| Digitaria ciliaris | Ciliate Crabgrass | herb | native | very common | - | ++ | | | + | + | ++ | | | | |
| Dimocarpus longan | Longan | tree | exotic | restricted but widely cultivated (1) | Plants: Vulnerable; Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong: Near Threatened; IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Lower Risk/ Near Threatened ⁽⁴⁾ | | + | | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | +++ | + |
| Diospyros morrisiana | Morris's Persimmon | tree | native | very common | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Dracaena fragrans | Fragrant Dragon Tree | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | | + | |
| Dracaena marginata | Madagascar Dragon Tree | shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Duranta erecta | Golden Dewdrops | climbing shrub | exotic | common | - | + | | | | | | | + | | |
| Dypsis lutescens | Bamboo Palm | shrub palm | exotic | - | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Echinochloa crusgalli | Barn-yard Grass | herb | native | common (2) | - | + | + | | | | | | | | |
| Eichhornia crassipes | Water Hyacinth | floating herb | exotic | common (2) | - | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Elaeocarpus sylvestris | Woodland Elaeocarpus | small tree | native | very common | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Eleusine indica | Goose Grass | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | + | ++ |
| Embelia laeta | Twig-hanging Embelia | climber: vine | native | very common | - | | | | | | + | + | + | | |
| Embelia ribes | White-flowered Embelia | climber: vine | native | common | - | | | | + | | | + | | | |
| Epipremnum aureum | lvy-arum | tall climbing plant | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Eragrostis tenella | Japanese Lovergrass | herb | native | - | - | | | ++ | + | | | | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| Eremochloa ciliaris | Ciliate Centipede-grass | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | + | + | | | | | |
| Eriachne pallescens | Common Eriachne | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | + | | + | | |
| Eriobotrya japonica | Loquat | small tree | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Eucalyptus robusta | Swamp Mahogany | tree | exotic | cultivated | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened | | | | | ++ | | | | | |
| Eucalyptus spp. | - | tree | exotic | cultivated; common | - | | 1 | 1 | 1 | ++ | + | 1 | | 1 | + |
| Eurya nitida | Shining Eurya | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | | | | ++ | + | | | | + | |
| Excoecaria cochinchinensis | Cochin-china Excoecaria | shrub | exotic | common; cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Ficus elastica | India-rubber Tree | tree | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | + | | | | | | + |
| Ficus hirta | Hairy Fig | shrub or small | native | common | - | | + | | + | + | + | | | | |

| Section forms | + ++ + + + ++ + ++ |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Fixes provided Chinese Baryan tee native common . | ++ |
| Ficus pumilia Creeping Fig dimbing woody vine very common | ++ ++ |
| Focus surjegocarpa Sepanses Superb Fig tree native common | + + |
| Ficus waringstate Common Red-steam Fig tree native common | |
| Ficus wines Show Berry Shrub or small Garcinic obtroglicitie Glochidion hisutum Thick-leaved Abacus Plant Glochidion inarcoclarium Thick-leaved Abacus Plant Glochidion inarcoclarium Glochidion inarcoclarium Glochidion inarcoclarium Glochidion inarcoclarium Glochidion inarcoclarium Glochidion inarcoclarium Hong Kong Abacus Plant Glochidion seylanicum Hong Kong Abacus Plant Glochidion seylanicum Hong Kong Abacus Plant Glochidion inarcoclarium Garcinic obtrogliciti in advice ocommon Large-leaved Abacus Plant Hong Kong Abacus Plant | |
| Fluegoes winosa Snow Berry | |
| Carcinia oblergifolia Lingman Garcinia tree native very common | |
| Cischidino eriocarpum Hairy-fruited Abacus Plant Shrub native Common | + |
| Sicchidion hirsulum | |
| Concinion insulturm | |
| Clochidion wrightii Wright's Abacus Plant tree native very common + + + | |
| Glochidion zeylanicum Hong Kong Abacus Plant Iree Inative Common IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened Hedyotis acutangula Angle-stemmed Hedyotis Angle-s | |
| Continum functions seylamicum Hong Kong Abacus Plant tree native common IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened + | |
| Hedyotis acutangula | |
| Helyotis hedyotidea White Ox Creeper subshrub native very common - | |
| Helicteres angustifolia | |
| Hibiscus rosa-sinensis Chinese Hibiscus Shrub Shrub or tree native very common - Hibiscus tiliaceus Coba Bast Shrub or tree native very common - Hylocereus undatus Night-blooming Cereus Plex asprella Rough-leaved Holly Shrub Native Very common - Hylocereus undatus Night-blooming Cereus Plex pubescens Downy Holly Shrub Native Very common - Imperata cylindrica var. Major Ipomoea aquatica User Spinach Perbotato P | |
| Hibiscus tiliaceus Cuban Bast Shrub or tree native very common - | |
| Homalium cochinchinense Cochin-china Homalium Shrub or tree native common - + | + |
| Hylocereus undatus Night-blooming Cereus perennial herb exotic - + | + + |
| Ilex asprella Rough-leaved Holly Shrub native very common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | |
| Ilex pubescens Downy Holly Shrub native Very common - + + + + + + + + | + |
| Imperata cylindrica var. Lalang Grass perennial herb native very common - + + + + + + + + + | + |
| major Lalang Grass perennial nero native very common - + + + + + Ipomoea aquatica Water Spinach herb exotic very common; common (2) - + + + + Ipomoea batatas Sweet Potato herb exotic common - + + + + Ipomoea cairica Gairo Morning Glory climber: twining herb exotic very common - + + + + Ipomoea obscura - climber: twining herb native common - + + + Ipomoea triloba - herbaceous climber exotic common - + + Ixora chinensis Chinese Ixora shrub native restricted but widely cultivated - + + Kalanchoe daigremontiana x herb - - - + + | |
| Ipomoea batatas Sweet Potato herb exotic common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | ++ |
| Ipomoea batatas Sweet Potato herb exotic common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | + |
| Ipomoea carrica Gairo Morning Glory herb exotic very common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | + |
| Ipomoea obscura | + ++ |
| Ipomoea triloba - | |
| Xora chinensis Chinese ixora Shrub native cultivated + | + + |
| | + |
| Nataricrioe deligoerisis | + |
| Koelreuteria bipinnata Golden Rain Tree tree exotic + + - | + |
| Kyllinga polyphylla Aromatic Kyllinga herb exotic common (2) - + | ++ |
| Lactuca sativa Lettuce herb exotic cultivated - + | |
| Lantana camara Lantana Shrub exotic very common - + | + ++ |
| Lepidosperma chinense Chinese Scaleseed Sedge herb native very common; common (2) - ++ + | |
| Leucaena leucocephala White Popinac small tree exotic common - + +++ +++ +++ ++++ | +++ |
| Ligustrum sinense Chinese Privet shrub or small tree exotic common - + + + + + + + | + |
| Liquidambar formosana Sweet Gum tree native common - + + + + | + |
| Liriope spicata Lily Turf perennial herb native very common - ++ ++ | + |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | РО | wc | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | VO | DA |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| Litchi chinensis | Lychee | tree | exotic | restricted but widely planted | List of Wild Plants under State Protection: Category II; Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Endangered; Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong: Near Threatened (4) | | + | + | + | | | | | + | + |
| Litsea cubeba | Fragrant Litsea | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | + | ++ | + | | |
| Litsea glutinosa | Pond Spice | tree | native | very common | - | | + | | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | | |
| Litsea rotundifolia var. oblongifolia | Oblong-leaved Litsea | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | +++ | ++ | ++ | + | + | | + |
| Livistona chinensis | Chinese Fan-palm | tree palm | exotic | - | Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable (4) | | | | | | + | | | + | + |
| Lonicera macrantha | Large-flowered Honeysuckle | climber: vine | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Lophatherum gracile | Common Lophantherum | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | +++ | ++ | | | | | |
| Lophostemon confertus | Brisbane Box | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | + | +++ | + | | | | |
| Ludwigia octovalvis | Primrose Willow | perennial herb | native | common; very common (2) | - | + | + | | | | | | | | + |
| Ludwigia perennis | | herb | native | restricted | - | | + | | | | | | | | |
| Lygodium japonicum | Climbing Fern | climbing herb | native | very common | - | | | | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | | + | |
| Lygodium scandens | Scansorial Climbing Fern | climbing herb | native | common | - | | | | | | + | | | | + |
| Macaranga tanarius var. tomentosa | Elephant's Ear | tree | native | common | - | + | + | | ++ | +++ | + | ++ | + | + | ++ |
| Machilus pauhoi | Many-nerved Machilus | tree | native | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | Ī |
| Maesa perlarius | - | shrub | native | common | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Mallotus apelta | White-back Leaf Mallotus | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Mallotus paniculatus | Turn-in-the-wind | shrub or tree | native | very common | - | | ++ | | ++ | ++ | + | | + | + | ++ |
| Malvaviscus penduliflorus | Turk's Cap | shrub | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Mangifera indica | Mango | tree | exotic | - | - | + | + | | + | | + | | | + | + |
| Manihot esculenta | Tapioca Plant | shrub | exotic | common | - | | + | + | | | | | + | | + |
| Melaleuca cajuputi subsp. cumingiana | Paper-bark Tree | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | +++ | | ++ | | ++ |
| Melastoma dodecandrum | Twelve-stamened Melastoma | diffuse subshrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | + | | |
| Melastoma malabathricum | Common Melastoma | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | + | + | ++ | + | | l |
| Melastoma sanguineum | Blood-red Melastoma | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Melia azedarach | China-berry | tree | exotic | common | - | + | + | | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | | + |
| Melicope pteleifolia | Thin Evodia | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | + | + | ++ | | | | |
| Melinis repens | Redtop | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | | | + | | | | + | ++ | | ++ |
| Merremia umbellata orientalis | Umbellate Merremia | climber: twining vine | native | common | - | | + | + | + | | | | | + | |
| Microcos nervosa | Microcos | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | ++ | +++ | + | + | + | | + |
| Microstegium ciliatum | Ciliate Microstegium | perennial procumbent herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | | | | +++ | ++ | ++ | | + | | |
| Mikania micrantha | Mile-a-minute Weed | climbing herb | exotic | very common | - | | + | + | ++ | + | + | + | +++ | + | ++ |
| Millettia nitida | Glittering-leaved Millettia | climbing shrub | native | very common | - | | | | ++ | + | | | | | |
| Mimosa pudica | Sensitive Plant | herb | exotic | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | | + |
| Mirabilis jalapa | Marvel of Peru | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Miscanthus floridulus | Many-flowered Silvergrass | perennial herb | native | common | - | | | | ++ | + | | + | ++ | | + |
| Miscanthus sinensis | Chinese Silvergrass | perennial herb | native | very common | - | ++ | | | | | ++ | +++ | + | | + |
| Momordica charantia var. | | procumbent | avatia | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| abbreviata | - | plant | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | ł |
| Morella rubra | Strawberry Tree | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | l |
| Morinda parvifolia | Little-leaved Indian-mulberry | climbing shrub | native | very common | - | + | | | | | + | | | | i |
| Morus alba | White Mulberry | shrub or tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | + |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | РО | wc | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|--|
| Murraya paniculata | Orange-jessamine | small tree | exotic | common | - | | | | + | + | | | | + | + |
| Musa x paradisiaca | Common Banana | perennial herb | exotic | common; cultivated | - | + | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Mussaenda pubescens | Splash-of-white | climbing shrub | native | very common | - | | | | + | + | + | | | | |
| Nandina domestica | Sacred Bamboo | shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Nasturtium officinale | Water Cress | Aquatic herb | exotic | - | - | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Nephrolepis auriculata | Tuberous Sword Fern | herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Neyraudia reynaudiana | Burma-reed | perennial herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | + | + | ++ | + | + | ++ | | ++ | | + |
| Osmanthus fragrans | Kwai-Fah | shrub or tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Oxalis corniculata | Sorrel | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | + | | | | + | |
| Oxalis debilis corymbosa | Lavender Sorrel | perennial herb | exotic | common | - | | + | | | + | | | + | + | |
| Paederia scandens | Chinese Fevervine | climber: vine | native | very common | - | | + | + | + | + | | | +++ | | +++ |
| Pandanus tectorius | Screw Pine | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Panicum maximum | Guinea Grass | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | + | +++ | + | +++ |
| Parthenocissus dalzielii | Diverse-leaved Creeper | woody vine | exotic | rare (4) | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Passiflora foetida | Passion Flower | herbaceous vine | exotic | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | + |
| Passiflora suberosa | Triangular Passion Flower | herbaceous vine | exotic | common | - | | + | + | | | | | + | + | |
| Peltophorum pterocarpum | Yellow Poinciana | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | + | | | | + |
| Pennisetum alopecuroides | Plume Grass | perennial herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | ++ | ++ | | |
| Pennisetum purpureum | Napier Grass | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | + | | | | | | + | | | |
| Persicaria chinensis | Chinese Knotweed | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | + | | + | | + | + |
| Phragmites australis | Common Reedgrass | perennial herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Phragmites vallatorius | Reed | perennial herb | native | very common; common (2) | _ | · | | | | | | | | | + |
| Phyllanthus cochinchinensis | Vietnam Leaf-flower | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | + | + | + | + | + | | |
| 5/ " " | | . | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phyllanthus emblica | Myrobalan | shrub or tree | native | very common | <u>-</u> | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Phyllanthus reticulatus | Reticulated Leaf-flower | shrub | native | common | - | | | | + | | + | + | | | <u> </u> |
| Pinus elliottii | Slash Pine | tree | exotic | common | <u>-</u> | | | | | - | + | - | + | | |
| Pinus massoniana | Chinese Red Pine | tree | native | common | <u>-</u> | | | | | - | | ++ | | | |
| Plumeria rubra Polyspora axillaris | Frangipani Hong Kong Gordonia | shrub or small tree | exotic native | very common | <u> </u> | | | | + | | | +++ | + | | + |
| Praxelis clematidea | - | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | | | | | | + | | + | | |
| Psychotria asiatica | Wild Coffee | shrub or tree | native | very common | - | | + | | +++ | +++ | + | ++ | + | | + |
| Psychotria serpens | Creeping Psychotria | semi-woody climber: vine | native | very common | - | | | | ++ | + | | | + | | |
| Pteris semipinnata | Semi-pinnated Brake | herb | native | very common | - | | | | + | + | | | | | |
| Pueraria lobata var. montana | Montane Kudzu | climber: vine | native | common | • | + | ++ | + | + | | | | ++ | + | + |
| Pueraria phaseoloides | Wild Kudzu Vine | climber: vine | native | very common | - | + | + | + | + | + | | + | + | + | + |
| Pueraria spp. | Kudzu | climber: vine | - | - | - | | | | | | | | + | + | |
| Punica granatum | Pomegranate | shrub or small tree | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ranunculus sceleratus | Celery-leaved Crowfoot | herb | native | restricted; uncommon (2) | - | | + | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Rhamnus crenata | Buckthorn | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Rhaphiolepis indica | Hong Kong Hawthorn | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | | | | + | ++ | | + | + | | |
| Rhapis excelsa | Lady Palm | shrub palm | native | common; principally on the outlying islands; also cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Rhodomyrtus tomentosa | Rose Myrtle | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | ++ | ++ | + | | |
| Rhus chinensis | Sumac | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | + | + | ++ | + | | |
| Rhus hypoleuca | Sumac | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | + | | ++ | + | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | РО | wc | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|--|--|
| Rhus succedanea | Wax Tree | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Rhynchospora rubra | Red Beakrush | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | |
| Rourea microphylla | Little-leaved Rourea | climbing shrub | native | common | - | | | | + | + | | | | | |
| Rubus leucanthus | White-flowered Raspberry | climbing shrub | native | common | - | | | | | + | | | ++ | 1 | |
| | Rusty-haired Raspberry | climbing shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | + | |
| | Sugar Cane | perennial herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| | Hedge Sageretia | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | + |
| | Mountain Tallow Tree | small tree | native | very common | - | | + | | + | | + | + | + | | |
| Sapium sebiferum | Chinese Tallow Tree | tree | native | common | | | | | + | + | + | ++ | | | |
| | Sarcandra | subshrub | native | very common | - | | | | ++ | + | | | | | |
| | Spatulate-leaved Sauropus | shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | + | | | + | |
| | Umbrella Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | · | | | | + |
| | Miniature Umbrella Plant | climbing shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| | Ivy Tree | tree | native | very common | - | | + | | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | | + |
| | Schima | tree | native | | - | | | | + | ++ | + | ++ | | \vdash | |
| Schima superba | Schima | | nauve | common | - | | | | + | ++ | + | ++ | | | ├ ── |
| | Ragwort | herbaceous climber | native | common | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Senna siamea | Kassod Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | + | | + | | | + | + |
| Sesbania cannabina | Dhaincha | subshrub | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Sida acuta | Acute Sida | herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | + | | <u> </u> |
| Smilax china | Greenbrier | climbing shrub | native | very common | • | | + | | | + | + | + | + | | |
| Solanum melongena | Egg-plant | herb or subshrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | | + | | | | | | ļ | |
| Solanum nigrum | Black Nightshade | herb | native | common | - | | + | | + | | | | | 1 | |
| | Field Sow-Thistle | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| | African Tulip Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| | Jamaica Vervain | herb | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Stephania longa | Long Stephania | climber: vine | native | common | | | + | | + | | | ++ | | + | + |
| Sterculia lanceolata | Lance-leaved Sterculia | semi-deciduous tree | native | very common | - | | + | | +++ | +++ | + | | | | |
| Sterculia monosperma | Common Sterculia | tree | exotic | | | | | | + | | | | | + | |
| Strobilanthes cusia | Common Stercula | herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| | Goat Horns | woody vine | native | common | <u> </u> | | | | ++ | + | + | + | + | | + |
| | African Evergreen | herb | exotic | - | - | | ++ | | | | + | | | \vdash | |
| | Allican Evergreen | | | | - | | ++ | | | + | + | | | | |
| Syzygium aqueum | - Landalan Dissa | tree | exotic | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| | Jambolan Plum | tree | exotic | | - | - | | | + | | + | | | | + |
| | Hance's Syzygium | tree | native | common | | - | | | | ++ | | | | | <u>'</u> |
| | Rose Apple | tree | exotic | common | - | | + | | ++ | + | + | | | + | + |
| Terminalia mantaly | | tree | exotic | - | - | - | | | | | - | - | | | + |
| Tetracera asiatica | Sandpaper Vine | woody vine | native | very common | - | | | | + | | | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Thevetia peruviana | Yellow Oleander | shrub or small tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | ++ |
| Tradescantia spathacea | Oyster Plant | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Tradescantia zebrina | Wandering Jew Zebrina | herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Trema tomentosa | India-charcoal Trema | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | + | + | | + | | + | + | | | |
| Tridax procumbens | Tridax | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | | | | | | + | | + | 1 | + |
| | Divaricate Typhonium | herb | native | restricted | - | | | | | + | | | | 1 | |
| | Rose Mallow | subshrubby herb | native | common | - | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Uvaria macrophylla | Uvaria | woody climbing shrub | native | common | - | | | | ++ | ++ | | | | | |
| | i e | shrub | exotic | _ | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Vernonia amvadalina | - | | | | | | | | | | | i | | ' | ← |
| Vernonia amygdalina Vernonia cinerea | Iron-weed | | | very common | | | + | | | | | | + | + | + |
| Vernonia cinerea | Iron-weed Sweet Viburnum | herb shrub or small tree | native native | very common | - | | + | | + | | | | + | + | + |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | РО | wc | DAL | WL | MWL | PL | SL | GL | vo | DA |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|
| Wikstroemia indica | Indian Wikstroemia | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Wikstroemia nutans | Nodding Wikstroemia | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Youngia japonica | Hawk's Beard | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | + | | + | | + |
| Zanthoxylum avicennae | Prickly Ash | tree | native | common | - | | + | | ++ | + | | | + | | |
| Zanthoxylum nitidum | Shiny-leaved Prickly Ash | climbing shrub | native | very common | - | | | | + | + | + | + | | | + |
| Zanthoxylum piperitum | - | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Zea mays | Maize | herb | exotic | - | - | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Zephyranthes candida | Autumn Zephyr-lily | perennial herb | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| | | | | | Total No. of Species Recorded | 36 | 77 | 42 | 127 | 110 | 104 | 85 | 94 | 81 | 142 |

Notes:

- (1) Distribution in Hong Kong follows:
 - Wu, S.H. & Lee, T.C.W. (2000). Pteridophytes of Hong Kong. Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society 23:5-20.
 - Xing, F.W., Ng, S.C. & Chau, L.K.C. (2000). Gymnosperms and Angiosperms of Hong Kong. Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society 23:21-136.
 - Siu, L.P.G. (2000). Orchidaceae of Hong Kong. Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society 23:137-148.
- (2) Yip, Y., Yip, K. L., Liu, K. U., Ngar Y. N., & Lai, C. C. (2010). A Floristic Survey of Marshes in Hong Kong. Hong Kong Biodiversity. Issue No. 19.
- (3) Protection statuses follow:

Protected under the Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96)

Protected by the Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap. 586)

Hu, Q.M., Wu, T.L., Xia, N.H., Xing F.W., Lai, C.C.P. & Yip, K.W. (2003). Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong. Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, HKSAR, Hong Kong. 234pp.

"List of Wild Plants Under State Protection" (promulgated by the Ministry of Forestry in 1999)

Fu, K.L. (1992). China Plant Red Data Book. Vol. 1 - Rare and Endangered Plants. Science Press, Beijing. 736pp. (In Chinese only)

Qin, et al. (2017). Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants. Biodiversity Science 25(7):696-747

International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN) (2022). The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2022.2. http://www.iucnredlist.org.

Feng, Z.J., Li, Z.K., Li, B.T., Xue, C.G., Liu, J.B. & He, Y.Q. (2002). Study on Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong. Journal of South China Agricultural University 3:24-27.

Wu, D.L. & Hu, C.X. (1988). Illustrations of Rare and Endangered Plants in Guangdong Province. China Environmental Science Press, Beijing. 46pp. (In Chinese only).

- (4) As the individual(s) recorded is likely to be artificially introduced to the habitat (e.g. afforestation, cultivation), it is not considered as species of conservation importance.
- (5) This species is fast-growing and aggressive and has been declared as an invasive weed in other parts of the world so it is not considered as species of conservation importance.

Abbreviation for Habitats: PO=Pond; WC=Watercourse; DAL=Dry Agricultural Land; WL=Woodland; MWL=Mixed Woodland; PL=Plantation; SL=Shrubland; GL=Grassland; VO=Village/Orchard; DA=Developed Area/Wasteland Code for Abundance: ++++=abundant; +++=frequent; ++=occasional; +=scarce

10.2g Flora Species Recorded within the Tai Shu Ha Area

| 10.2g Flora Species Recorded w | ithin the Tai Shu Ha Area | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | РО | wc | swg | DAL | MWL | PL | GL | V/O | DA |
| Abrus mollis | Hairy Rosary Pea | climber: vine | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Acacia auriculiformis | Ear-leaved Acacia | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | |
| Acacia confusa | Taiwan Acacia | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | |
| Acacia mangium | Big-leaved Acacia | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | + | ++ | | | |
| Acorus gramineus | Grass-leaved Sweet Flag | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Ageratum conyzoides | Billygoat-weed | herb | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | + | | + | |
| Albizia lebbeck | Lebbeck Tree | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Alocasia macrorrhizos | Giant Alocasia | perennial herb | native | very common | - | +++ | | ++ | | | | | + | + | |
| Aloe vera | Chinese Aloe | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Ampelopsis heterophylla var. kulingensis | Kuling Ampelopsis | woody vine | native | - | - | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Anredera cordifolia | Cordate-leaved Anredera | Climber | exotic | restricted | - | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Antidesma bunius | Chinese Laurel | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Aporosa dioica | Aporosa | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | ++ | + | | | |
| Aralia chinensis | - | tree | native | common | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Vulnerable | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Araucaria columnaris | Cook Pine | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Artemisia indica | Mugwort | herb | native | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Artocarpus heterophyllus | Jackfruit | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | + | | + | | | |
| Asystasia micrantha | - | perennial ascending herbs | exotic | cultivated or naturalised | - | | | + | | + | | | ++ | + | |
| Averrhoa carambola | Carambola | small tree | exotic | cultivated; common | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Bambusa spp. | Bamboo spp. | clumped tree bamboo | - | - | - | | | | | + | | | | + | + |
| Basella alba | Malabar-Nightshade | cimber, twining | exotic | restricted, | - | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Benincasa hispida | White Gourd | herbaceous vine | exotic | - | - | | | | | + | | | | + | |
| Bidens alba | - | herb | exotic | very common | - | + | ++ | | | | | + | +++ | + | + |
| Blechnum orientale | Oriental Blechnum | herb | native | very common | - | | ++ | +++ | | | + | +++ | | | |
| Bombax ceiba | Tree Cotton | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Brachiaria mutica | Blunt Signal-grass | herb | exotic | common (2) | - | | ++ | | | | | | | | |
| Brainea insignis | Cycad-fern | herb | native | restricted; common | Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong (Status in China): Category 2 (Vulnerable); List of Wild Plants under State Protection: Category II; Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Bridelia tomentosa | Pop-gun Seed | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | ++ | + | | | + |
| Broussonetia papyrifera | Paper Mulberry | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Aquilaria sinensis | Incense Tree | tree | native | common | - | | | | | + | | + | + | | |
| Callicarpa kochiana | - | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Callipteris esculenta | Freshy Lady-fern | herb | native | common; uncommon (2) | - | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Capsicum annuum var. conoides | Cone Pepper | perennial herb | exotic | widely planted | - | | | | | + | | | | + | |
| Carica papaya | Papaya | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | + | | | | + | |
| Castanopsis fissa | Castanopsis | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | |
| Casuarina equisetifolia | Horsetail Tree | tree | exotic | rare; but common cultivated | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | |
| Celosia argentea | Wild Coxcomb | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Celtis sinensis | Chinese Hackberry | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | ++ | + | + | + | + |
| Cenchrus echinatus | Bur Grass | herb | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Cinnamomum burmannii | Batavia Cinnamon | large shrub or tree | native | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Cinnamomum parthenoxylon | Yellow Cinnamomum | large tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Citrus mitis | Calamondin | shrub or small tree | - | - | - | | | | | + | | | | + | |
| Clausena lansium | Wampi | small tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | + | | | + | |
| Clerodendrum cyrtophyllum | Mayflower Glorybower | shrub or tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Clerodendrum fortunatum | Glorybower | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | + | | | + | |
| Cocculus orbiculatus | Snail Seed | climber: vine | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Colocasia esculenta | Taro | herb | exotic | common (2) | - | | | ++ | | + | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | РО | wc | swg | DAL | MWL | PL | GL | V/O | DA |
|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|----|----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|
| Commelina diffusa | Diffuse Day-flower | herb | native | common; very | - | | | +++ | | | | | | | |
| Crassocephalum crepidioides | - | shrub | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Cratoxylum cochinchinense | Yellow Cow Wood | shrub or tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Curcuma longa | - | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | + | | | | + | |
| Cuscuta chinensis | Chinese Dodder | parasitic herb | native | common | - | + | | | | | | | | | |
| Cyclosorus interruptus | Interrupted Tri-vein Fern | herb | native | common; very | - | ++ | | | | | | | ++ | | |
| Cyclosorus parasiticus | Wood-fern | herb | native | very common | _ | | | + | | | + | | | | |
| Cyperus spp. | - | herb | - | - | - | | | <u> </u> | + | | | | | | |
| Dalbergia hancei | Scandent Rosewood | climber: vine | native | common | - | | | | · | | + | + | | | |
| Daphniphyllum calycinum | - | tree | native | common | _ | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Desmodium heterocarpon | False Groundnut | subshrub | native | very common | - | | | | + | | | | | | |
| Desmodium tortuosum | Beggarweed | subshurb | exotic | common | - | | | | · | | | | | | + |
| Desmos chinensis | Desmos | woody vine | native | common | _ | | + | | | | + | | + | + | · |
| Dianella ensifolia | Dianella | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Dicranopteris pedata | Dichotomy Forked Fern | herb | native | very common | - | | | ++ | | | | +++ | | | |
| Digitaria spp. | - Dichololliy i Olked i elli | - | native - | - very common | - | | | | | | | 777 | | ++ | |
| Dimocarpus longan | Longan | tree | exotic | restricted but widely cultivated (1) | Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable; Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong: Near Threatened; IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Lower Risk/ Near Threatened (4) | | | | | | | | + | ++ | |
| Dioscorea oppositifolia | - | climber: vine | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Dracaena fragrans | Fragrant Dragon Tree | shrub | exotic | _ | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Duranta erecta | Golden Dewdrops | climbing shrub | exotic | common | _ | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Dypsis lutescens | Bamboo Palm | shrub palm | exotic | - | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened ⁽⁴⁾ | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Elephantopus tomentosus | 1_ | perennial herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Eleutherococcus trifoliatus | Three-leaved Eleutherococccus | climbing shrub | native | restricted | - | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Embelia ribes | White-flowered Embelia | climber: vine | native | common | - | | | | | | т — | + | | | |
| Emilia sonchifolia | Tassel Flower | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Endospermum chinense | Endospermum | tree | native | restricted | - | | | | | | | + | | | |
| | Ivy-arum | | | restricted | - | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Epipremnum aureum | | tall climbing plant | exotic | cultivated | - | | | + | | + | + | | | + | |
| Eriobotrya japonica Eriocaulon sexangulare | Loquat Six-angular Pipewort | small tree herb | exotic native | very common; | - | | | | | + | + | | | + | + |
| | | | | common (2) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eucalyptus spp. | - | tree | exotic | cultivated; common | - | | + | | | | ++ | | | | |
| Euphorbia hirta | Garden Spurge | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Euphorbia hypericifolia | Milk Spurge | annual herb | native | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Ficus formosana | Taiwan Fig | shrub | native | restricted | - | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Ficus hirta | Hairy Fig | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | ++ | | + | | |
| Ficus hispida | Opposite-leaved Fig | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | | | ++ | | | + | | + | | |
| Ficus pumila | Creeping Fig | climbing woody vine | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Ficus variegata | Common Red-stem Fig | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Ficus variolosa Gahnia tristis | Varied-leaf Fig Triste Gahnia | shrub or tree herb | native native | very common very common; | - | | | | | | + | + | | | |
| | | | Hallye | common (2) | <u>.</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Glochidion eriocarpum | Hairy-fruited Abacus Plant | shrub | native | very common | - | | | ļ | | | + | + | | ļ | |
| | Large-leaved Abcaus Plant | shrub or tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Glochidion lanceolarium | | | native | very common | - | | | 1 | 1 | | | + | I | 1 | |
| Glochidion lanceolarium Glochidion wrightii Gnetum luofuense | Wright's Abacus Plant Luofushan Joint-fir | tree woody vine | native | very common | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near | | | | | | + | + | | | |
| Glochidion wrightii | | Ì | | very common | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened | | | | + | | + | + | | | |
| Glochidion wrightii Gnetum luofuense | Luofushan Joint-fir | woody vine | native | very common | | | | | + | | + | + | | | |

| Medicans and Section Septimization Septi | Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to | Distribution in | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | PO | wc | SWG | DAL | MWL | PL | GL | V/O | DA |
|--|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|-----|----|----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| Pyper Roon Reportion See approximation See approx | | | | | Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Frotection Status | | | | 00 | 2712 | | | UL. | .,, | |
| Algorithm planetum by planetum | Hylocereus undatus | Night-blooming Cereus | perennial herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Important processes Pages | Hypericum japonicum | Japanese St. Johnswort | perennial herb | native | | - | | | | +++ | | | | | | |
| Seminor aguillation Visitor Spinach Notify Seminor Semin | Ilex asprella | Rough-leaved Holly | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | + | + | | | · |
| Common all particulars Particular Part | Imperata cylindrica var. major | Lalang Grass | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | +++ | | į. |
| Spender Abender Spender Ab | Ipomoea aquatica | Water Spinach | herb | exotic | | - | | + | | | | | | | | |
| Jacksoneum pa. Laminare camana Laminare caman | Ipomoea batatas | Sweet Potato | herb | exotic | | - | | | | | + | | | | + | |
| Camera canaman | Ipomoea cairica | Gairo Morning Glory | | exotic | very common | - | | + | | | | | | ++ | | + |
| Liseanthus chinores Chinese Liseanthus Shrub Indive Common Capitologoma chinenes Chinese Scaleseed Sodge Pherb Indive Common Pherb Pherbasis Chinese Scaleseed Sodge Pherb Indive Common Pherbasis Chinese Scaleseed Sodge Pherb Pherbasis Chinese Scaleseed Sodge Pherb Pherbasis Chinese Scaleseed Sodge Pherbasis Chinesee Scaleseed Sodge Pherbasis Pher | Ischaemum sp. | - | perennial herb | - | - | - | | | | | | | | ++ | | 1 |
| Legodosparma chinense Chinese Scaleseed Sedge herb Arative Legodosparma chinense Chinese Scaleseed Sedge herb Arative common () Legodosparma chinense Chinese Scaleseed Sedge Arative Common () Legodosparma chinense Chinese Scaleseed Sedge Arative Common () Legodosparma chinense Chinese Scaleseed Sedge Arative Arative Legodosparma chinense Chinese Scaleseed Sedge Arative | Lantana camara | Lantana | shrub | exotic | very common | - | | | | | | + | + | ++ | + | + |
| Concesses (accordance) | Lasianthus chinensis | Chinese Lasianthus | shrub | native | common | • | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Laccharde insucceptable White Popriace Small tree exolic Common | Lepidosperma chinense | Chinese Scaleseed Sedge | herb | native | | - | | | ++ | | | | | | | |
| Liguistrans increase August Chinese Privet Annub or small tree excitor common | Leucaena leucocephala | White Popinac | small tree | exotic | | = | | + | | | | | + | | | ++ |
| List of Wild Plants under State Protection: Category II, Travelened Shape Protection: Category II, Travelened Shape Protection: Category II, Travelened Shape Protection: Category III, Travele | | | | | | - | | | | | | + | | | + | |
| Likeli chimonsis Lychee tree exotic planted | C | | | | | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | |
| Lisses adultinosa Pond Spice tree native very common Lisses and unfolide var. Oblong-leaved Lisea Shrub native very common Lisses and unfolide var. Oblong-leaved Lisea Shrub native very common Lipses de Common Lophantherum Lophantherum gradile Lophantherum gradile Lophantherum gradile Lophantherum gradile Lophantherum process Lophantherum proc | Litchi chinensis | Lychee | tree | exotic | | Protection: Category II; Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Endangered; Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in | | | | | | | | | ++ | |
| Library and Country Library Librar | Litsea cubeba | Fragrant Litsea | shrub or small tree | native | common | | | | | | | ++ | ++ | | + | |
| Oblong-leaved Lisea Sin-Up Native Very common | Litsea glutinosa | Pond Spice | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Laphostermon confertus Brisbane Box tree exotic - + ++ ++ ++ ++ Luckvigia perennis - - herb exotic - ++ | | Oblong-leaved Litsea | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | ++ | + | | | |
| Ludwigie perennis Lygodium japonicum Climbing Fern Climbing Fern Climbing herb Lygodium scandens Scansorial Climbing Fern Climbing herb Lygodium scandens Scansorial Climbing Fern Climbing Fern Climbing herb Lygodium scandens Scansorial Climbing Fern Climbing Fern Climbing Fern Climbing Fern Climbing herb Lygodium scandens Scansorial Climbing Fern Common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | Lophatherum gracile | Common Lophantherum | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | + | | | | | | | 1 |
| Ludwigie perennis . | Lophostemon confertus | Brisbane Box | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | ++ | +++ | | | i |
| Lygodium japonicum Climbing Fern climbing herb native very common - + + + + + + | Ludwigia erecta | - | herb | exotic | - | - | ++ | + | | | | | | | | + |
| Lygodium scandens Scansorial Climbing Fern Climbing herb native common - + + + + + + + + | Ludwigia perennis | - | | native | restricted | - | | | | + | | | | | | I |
| Macaranga tanarius var. Elephant's Ear tree native common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | | | | | very common | - | | | | | | ++ | + | + | | 1 |
| tementosa Elephants Ear tree native common - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | | Scansorial Climbing Fern | climbing herb | native | common | - | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Machilus pauhoi Many-nerved Machilus tree native - - Machilus velutina Woolly Machilus large shub or tree native - + + Mallotus paniculatus Turn-in-the-wind shrub or tree native very common - + + + Mallotus paniculatus Turn-in-the-wind shrub or tree native very common - + + + Mallotus paniculatus False Mallow herb native common - + + + Manintor esculenta Tapioca Plant shrub exotic - - + + + Melastoma malabathricum Common Melastoma shrub native common - + + + Melia szedarach China-berry tree exotic common - + + + Michelia x alba White Jade Orchid Tree tree exotic very common - - + + + Michelia x alba White Jade Orchid Tree tree exotic very common - - + + + Michelia x alba White Jade Orchid Tree tree e | | Elephant's Ear | tree | native | common | - | | + | + | | | ++ | + | ++ | + | |
| Mallotus paniculatus Moolly Machilius large shrub or tree native common - + + + + + + | | | tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | į. |
| Mallotus paniculatus Turn-in-the-wind Shrub or tree native very common - + ++ ++ Mavastrum coromandelianum Mango tree exotic - - - - - Mangifera indica Mango tree exotic - - - - + Manihot esculenta Tapioca Plant shrub exotic common - + + Melastoma malabathricum Common Melastoma shrub native common - + + Melastoma sanguineum Blood-red Melastoma shrub native common - - + + Melia azedarach China-berry tree exotic common - - + + Milienis repens Redtop perennial herb exotic very common - - + + Microstegium ciliatum Ciliate Microstegium perennial procumbent herb native very common - - + + + Mikania micrantha Mile-a-minute Weed climbing shrub native very common - ++ + ++ Milietti nitida Gilittering-leaved M | | , | | native | - | - | | | | | | | + | | | 1 |
| Malvastrum coromandelianum False Mallow herb native common Mangiera indica Mango tree exotic - - Manihot esculenta Tapioca Plant shrub exotic - - Melastoma malabathricum Common Melastoma shrub native common - Melastoma sanguineum Blood-red Melastoma shrub native common - Melia zeedarach China-berry tree exotic common - Melinis repens Redtop perennial herb exotic very common - Michelia x alba White Jade Orchid Tree tree exotic widely planted Protected under Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) - Microstegium ciliatum Ciliate Microstegium perennial procumbent herb procumbent herb procumbent herb procumbent herb native procumbent procumbent herb common procumbent herb p | | , | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mangifera indica Mango tree exotic - - + + Manihot esculenta Tapioca Plant shrub exotic common - + + + Melastoma malabathricum Common Melastoma shrub native common - + + Melastoma sanguineum Blood-red Melastoma shrub native common - + + Melia azedarach China-berry tree exotic common - + + Melia repens Redtop perennial herb exotic very common - - + + Michelia x alba White Jade Orchid Tree tree exotic widely planted Protected under Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) + + Microstegium ciliatum Ciliate Microstegium perennial procumbent herb procumbent herb common (2) - - + + ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | | | | | | | + | | | | | ++ | ++ | | | + |
| Manihot esculenta Tapioca Plant shrub exotic common - + + + Melastoma malabathricum Common Melastoma shrub native common - - - - Melastoma sanguineum Blood-red Melastoma shrub native common - - + + Melia azedarach China-berry tree exotic common - - + + Melinis repens Redtop perennial herb exotic very common - - + + Michelia x alba White Jade Orchid Tree tree exotic widely planted Protected under Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) + Microstegium ciliatum Ciliate Microstegium perennial procumbent herb native very common; common (2) - ++ ++ Mikania micrantha Mile-a-minute Weed climbing herb exotic very common - ++ ++ Millestia nitida Glittering-leaved Millettia climbing shrub herb exotic very common - ++ ++ ++ Mimosa pudica Sensitive Plant herb exotic very co | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Melastorma malabathricum Common Melastoma shrub native common - Melastoma sanguineum Blood-red Melastoma shrub native common - Melia azedarach China-berry tree exotic common - Melinis repens Redtop perennial herb exotic very common Michelia x alba White Jade Orchid Tree tree exotic widely planted Microstegium ciliatum Ciliate Microstegium perennial procumbent herb common; common (2) - + ++ +++ Mikania micrantha Mile-a-minute Weed climbing herb exotic very common - +++ +++ +++ Millettia Glittering-leaved Millettia climbing shrub native very common - +++ +++ +++ Mimosa pudica Sensitive Plant herb exotic very common - ++++ +++ Miscanthus floridulus Many-flowered Silvergrass perennial herb native common - +++++ | · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | , |
| Melastoma sanguineum Blood-red Melastoma shrub native common - Melia azedarach China-berry tree exotic common - Melinis repens Redtop perennial herb exotic very common - Michelia x alba White Jade Orchid Tree tree exotic widely planted Protected under Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) + Microstegium ciliatum Ciliate Microstegium procumbent herb procumbent herb procumbent herb procumbent herb common (2) very common; common (2) - ++ ++ Mikania micrantha Mile-a-minute Weed climbing herb exotic very common - +++ ++ +++ Millettia nitida Glittering-leaved Millettia climbing shrub native native very common - +++ ++++ Minosa pudica Sensitive Plant herb exotic very common - ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | | | | | | | + | | | | + | | | | | + |
| Melia azedarach China-berry tree exotic common - Melinis repens Redtop perennial herb exotic very common - Michelia x alba White Jade Orchid Tree tree exotic widely planted Protected under Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) + + Microstegium ciliatum Ciliate Microstegium procumbent herb procumbent herb procumbent herb procumbent herb common (2) very common; common (2) - ++ ++ +++ Mikania micrantha Mile-a-minute Weed Climbing herb climbing herb climbing herb climbing shub native very common - - +++ +++ +++ ++++ Mimosa pudica Sensitive Plant herb exotic very common - - ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Melinis repens Redtop perennial herb exotic very common - Michelia x alba White Jade Orchid Tree tree exotic widely planted Protected under Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) + Microstegium ciliatum Ciliate Microstegium perennial procumbent herb procumbent herb native common; common (2) - ++ ++ Mikania micrantha Mile-a-minute Weed climbing herb exotic very common - +++ ++ ++ Millottia nitida Glittering-leaved Millettia climbing shrub native very common - ++ ++ Mimosa pudica Sensitive Plant herb exotic very common - ++ + Miscanthus floridulus Many-flowered Silvergrass perennial herb native common - ++ + | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Michelia x alba White Jade Orchid Tree tree exotic widely planted Protected under Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) ### Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) ### Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96) (4) ### H++ ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Microstegium ciliatum Ciliate Microstegium perennial procumbent herb Mikania micrantha Mile-a-minute Weed Climbing herb Milesa pudica Sensitive Plant herb exotic very common - +++ +++ +++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | Melinis repens | Redtop | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Microstegium Cliatum Cliatum procumbent herb procumbent herb common (2) - ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ ++ + | Michelia x alba | White Jade Orchid Tree | tree | exotic | widely planted | | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Mikania micrantha Mile-a-minute Weed climbing herb exotic very common - +++ +++ +++ Millettia nitida Glittering-leaved Millettia climbing shrub native very common - ++++ ++++ Mimosa pudica Sensitive Plant herb exotic very common - ++++++ +++++++ Miscanthus floridulus Many-flowered Silvergrass perennial herb native common - ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | Microstegium ciliatum | Ciliate Microstegium | ' | native | | - | | | ++ | | | | | +++ | | |
| Millettia nitida Glittering-leaved Millettia climbing shrub native very common - + - Mimosa pudica Sensitive Plant herb exotic very common - + + - Miscanthus floridulus Many-flowered Silvergrass perennial herb native common - ++ + | Mikania micrantha | Mile-a-minute Weed | | exotic | | - | +++ | 1 | ++ | + | | 1 | + | ++ | | |
| Mimosa pudica Sensitive Plant herb exotic very common - + + Miscanthus floridulus Many-flowered Silvergrass perennial herb native common - ++ + | | | | | | - | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Miscanthus floridulus Many-flowered Silvergrass perennial herb native common - ++ + | | | | | | - | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | • | - | ++ | + | | | | 1 | | | | |
| princeariance carrences permises carrenges and permises a permises and permises and permises and permises and permises are permises are permises and permises are permises and permises are permises and permises are permises and permises are permises are permises and permises are permises are permises and permises are permises are permises and permises are permises are permises and permises are permises are permises are permises are permises and permises are permises are permises are permises are permises are permises and permises are permised and permises are permises are permised and permises are permised are permised and permises are permised are permised and permised are | Miscanthus sinensis | Chinese Silvergrass | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | + | ++ | ++ | | |
| Morinda parviifolia Little-leaved Indian-mulberry climbing shrub native very common - + + | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | РО | wc | swg | DAL | MWL | PL | GL | V/O | DA |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|----|-----|-----|----------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| Morus alba | White Mulberry | shrub or tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Murraya paniculata | Orange-jessamine | small tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Musa x paradisiaca | Common Banana | perennial herb | exotic | common; cultivated | - | | | | | + | | | ++ | ++ | |
| Mussaenda pubescens | Splash-of-white | climbing shrub | native | very common | - | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Myriophyllum aquaticum | - | herb | exotic | - | - | + | +++ | | | | | | | | |
| Neyraudia reynaudiana | Burma-reed | perennial herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | | + | | | | | + | | | |
| Ocimum basilicum | Basil | herb | exotic | very rare | - | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Oxalis corniculata | Sorrel | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Pachira glabra | - | small tree | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Paederia scandens | Chinese Fevervine | climber: vine | native | very common | - | | + | | | | | ++ | ++ | + | ++ |
| Palhinhaea cernua | Nodding Clubmoss | creeping herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Panicum maximum | Guinea Grass | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | | ++ | | | | | ++ | +++ | | |
| Passiflora foetida | Passion Flower | herbaceous vine | exotic | very common | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Pennisetum purpureum | Napier Grass | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | | | +++ | | | | | +++ | | |
| Perilla frutescens | Perilla | herb | exotic | restricted, | _ | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Persicaria barbata | Hairy Knotweed | herb | native | common (2) | - | ++ | | | | | | | | | |
| Phragmites australis | Common Reedgrass | perennial herb | native | very common; common (2) | - | ++ | | | | | | | | | |
| Phragmites vallatorius | Reed | perennial herb | native | very common; | - | | ++ | | | | | | | | |
| Phyllanthus cochinchinensis | Vietnam Leaf-flower | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Phyllanthus debilis | - | herb | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | + |
| Phyllanthus emblica | Myrobalan | shrub or tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Pilea microphylla | Artillery Clearweed | herb | exotic | very common | - | | | + | | | | | | | + |
| Pinus elliottii | Slash Pine | tree | exotic | common | _ | | | | | | + | +++ | + | | |
| Pinus massoniana | Chinese Red Pine | tree | native | common | _ | | | | | | | +++ | | | |
| Piper hancei | Hance's Pepper | climber: vine | native | very common | _ | | | | | | | | + | | $\overline{}$ |
| Platycladus orientalis | Chinese Arborvitae | tree | exotic | - | IUCN Red List (ver. 2022.2): Near Threatened ⁽⁴⁾ | | | | | | | | - | | + |
| Podocarpus macrophyllus | Buddhist Pine | tree | native | restricted | Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants: Vulnerable (4) | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Pogonatherum crinitum | Golden-hair Grass | perennial herb | native | common | - | | | + | | | | | | | $\overline{}$ |
| Polyspora axillaris | Hong Kong Gordonia | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | ++ | | | |
| Psidium guajava | Guava | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Psychotria asiatica | Wild Coffee | shrub or tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Psychotria serpens | Creeping Psychotria | semi-woody climber: vine | native | very common | - | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Pteridium aquilinum var. latiusculum | Bracken Fern | herb | native | fairly common | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Pteris semipinnata | Semi-pinnated Brake | herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | ++ | | | | |
| Pueraria lobata var. thomsonii | Thomson's Kudzu | climber: vine | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | ++ | | ++ |
| Punica granatum | Pomegranate | shrub or small tree | exotic | cultivated | - | | İ | | | | | | | + | $\overline{}$ |
| Quisqualis indica | Rangoon Creeper | climbing shrub | exotic | restricted | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Reevesia thyrsoidea | Reevesia | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | $\overline{}$ |
| Rhaphiolepis indica | Hong Kong Hawthorn | shrub or small tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | $\overline{}$ |
| Rhodomyrtus tomentosa | Rose Myrtle | shrub | native | very common | _ | | | | | | + | | | | - |
| Rhus hypoleuca | Sumac | shrub or small tree | native | common | _ | | 1 | | 1 | + | _ | | l | | - |

| Scientific Name | Common Name | Growth Form | Native / Exotic to Hong Kong | Distribution in Hong Kong ⁽¹⁾ | Protection Status ⁽³⁾ | MA | РО | wc | SWG | DAL | MWL | PL | GL | V/O | DA |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|
| Rhus succedanea | Wax Tree | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | + | | | ++ | ++ | | | |
| Rubus reflexus | Rusty-haired Raspberry | climbing shrub | native | very common | - | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Saccharum officinarum | Sugar Cane | perennial herb | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Sageretia thea | Hedge Sageretia | shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | + | + | + | | |
| Sapium discolor | Mountain Tallow Tree | small tree | native | very common | - | + | | | | | ++ | + | | + | |
| Sapium sebiferum | Chinese Tallow Tree | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Schefflera arboricola | Miniature Umbrella Plant | climbing shrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Schefflera heptaphylla | Ivy Tree | tree | native | very common | - | | | + | | | + | ++ | + | | |
| Scoparia dulcis | Sweet Broomwort | herb | exotic | common (2) | - | | | | ++ | | | | | + | |
| Sesbania cannabina | Dhaincha | subshrub | exotic | common | - | | + | | | | | | | | |
| Sida rhombifolia | Sida Hemp | erect subshrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Solanum melongena | Egg-plant | herb or subshrub | exotic | cultivated | - | | | | | + | | | | + | |
| Solanum torvum | Tetrongan | shrub | exotic | common | - | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Spermacoce remota | - | herb | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Sphenomeris chinensis | Fairy Fern | herb | native | very common | - | | | + | | | | | | | |
| Sporobolus fertilis | Australian Smut-grass | perennial herb | native | very common | - | | | | | | | | + | | |
| Stephania longa | Long Stephania | climber: vine | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | + | | ++ |
| Sterculia lanceolata | Lance-leaved Sterculia | semi-deciduous tree | native | very common | - | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Sterculia monosperma | Common Sterculia | tree | exotic | - | - | | | | | | | | | + | |
| Strophanthus divaricatus | Goat Horns | woody vine | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Syzygium hancei | Hance's Syzygium | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Syzygium jambos | Rose Apple | tree | exotic | common | - | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Thysanolaena latifolia | Tiger-grass | herb | native | common | - | | | + | | | + | + | | | |
| Trema tomentosa | India-charcoal Trema | shrub or small tree | native | common | - | | | + | | | + | | | | |
| Tridax procumbens | Tridax | perennial herb | exotic | very common | - | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Urena lobata | Rose Mallow | subshrubby herb | native | common | - | | | | | | | | | | ++ |
| Vernonia amygdalina | - | shrub | exotic | - | - | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Vigna unguiculata subsp. sesquipedalis | Yard-long Bean | climbing vine | exotic | - | - | | | | | + | | | | | |
| Vitex quinata | Wild Vitex | small tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Wedelia trilobata | - | perennial herb | exotic | common; also widely cultivated | - | | | | | | + | | | | |
| Wikstroemia indica | Indian Wikstroemia | shrub | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | | |
| Zanthoxylum avicennae | Prickly Ash | tree | native | common | - | | | | | | | + | | + | |
| Zanthoxylum nitidum | Shiny-leaved Prickly Ash | climbing shrub | native | very common | - | | | | | | + | ++ | + | | |
| Zingiber officinale | Ginger | perennial herb | exotic | widely cultivated | - | | | | | + | | | | | |
| | - | | | | Total No. of Species Recorded | 14 | 17 | 26 | 7 | 26 | 47 | 71 | 37 | 52 | 45 |

Notes:

(1) Distribution in Hong Kong follows:

Wu, S.H. & Lee, T.C.W. (2000). Pteridophytes of Hong Kong. Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society 23:5-20.

Xing, F.W., Ng, S.C. & Chau, L.K.C. (2000). Gymnosperms and Angiosperms of Hong Kong. Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society 23:21-136.

Siu, L.P.G. (2000). Orchidaceae of Hong Kong. Memoirs of the Hong Kong Natural History Society 23:137-148.

- (2) AFCD. (2010). Commonness evaluated by Hong Kong Biodiversity Issue No. 19.
- (3) Protection statuses follow:

Protected under the Forests and Countryside Ordinance (Cap. 96)

Protected by the Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap. 586)

Hu, Q.M., Wu, T.L., Xia, N.H., Xing F.W., Lai, C.C.P. & Yip, K.W. (2003). Rare and Precious Plants of Hong Kong. Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department, HKSAR, Hong Kong. 234pp.

"List of Wild Plants Under State Protection" (promulgated by the Ministry of Forestry in 1999)

Fu, K.L. (1992). China Plant Red Data Book. Vol. 1 - Rare and Endangered Plants. Science Press, Beijing. 736pp. (In Chinese only)

Qin, et al. (2017). Threatened Species List of China's Higher Plants. Biodiversity Science 25(7):696-747

International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN) (2022). The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2022.2. http://www.iucnredlist.org.

Feng, Z.J., Li, Z.K., Li, B.T., Xue, C.G., Liu, J.B. & He, Y.Q. (2002). Study on Rare and Endangered Plants and National Key Protected Plants in Guangdong. Journal of South China Agricultural University 3:24-27.

Wu, D.L. & Hu, C.X. (1988). Illustrations of Rare and Endangered Plants in Guangdong Province. China Environmental Science Press, Beijing. 46pp. (In Chinese only).

Abbreviation for Habitats: MA=Marsh/Reed; PO=Pond; WC=Watercourse; SWG=Seasonally Wet Grassland; DAL=Dry Agricultural Land; MWL=Mixed Woodland; PL=Plantation; SL=Shrubland; GL=Grassland; VO=Village/Orchard; DA=Developed Area/Wasteland.

Code for Abundance: ++++=abundant; +++=frequent; ++=occasional; +=scarce